







The Word Processor for the Commodore 64 and VIC-20

Charles Brannon



Greensboro, North Carolina

 $\overline{}$

.

5

 \square

The following articles were originally published in *COMPUTE!* magazine, copyright 1985, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc.: "SpeedScript 3.0: All Machine Language Word Processor For Commodore 64" (March), "SpeedScript 3.0: All Machine Language Word Processor For Expanded VIC-20" (April), and "ScriptSave" (May).

Copyright 1985, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. All rights reserved

Reproduction or translation of any part of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 and 108 of the United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

Printed in the United States of America

10987654321

ISBN 0-942386-94-9

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., Post Office Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403, (919) 275-9809, is one of the ABC Publishing Companies and is not associated with any manufacturer of personal computers. Commodore 64 and VIC-20 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics Limited.

Contents

Foreword v
Chapter 1. Using SpeedScript 1 SpeedScript 3.1 All Machine Language Word Processor for the Commodore 64 and VIC-20
Chapter 2. Entering SpeedScript31Typing In BASIC Programs33The Machine Language Editor: MLX35The Automatic Proofreader45SpeedScript Program Listings49
Chapter 3. SpeedScript Source Code
Appendices
J. Blake Lambert 129
B. Clip-Out Function-Key Overlay
Editing Commands
D. Clip-Out Quick-Reference Card— Format Commands
Index





Foreword

SpeedScript is the most popular program ever published by COMPUTE! Publications. Ever since its first appearance in the January 1984 issue of COMPUTE!'s Gazette, the letters have been pouring in. People wanted to know more about the program and word processing, and they had countless suggestions about how to make SpeedScript better.

The result is *SpeedScript 3.1*, an even more powerful word processor. Enhanced with additional commands and features, this machine language word processor gives you all the things you expect from a commercial software package. You can write, edit, format, and print anything from memos to novels on your Commodore 64 or Expanded VIC-20. With a few keystrokes you can change the color of the screen and its text to whatever combination best suits you.

It's easy to add or delete words, letters, even whole paragraphs. You can search through an entire document and find every occurrence of a particular word or phrase, then replace it with something new. Of course, when you finish writing, you can save your work to tape or disk.

The ability to quickly change the appearance of a printed document is one of the things that makes word processing so efficient. *SpeedScript* lets you alter the margins, page length, spacing, page numbers, page width, and set up headers and footers at the top and bottom of the paper. Once you've formatted your document, you can print it out.

There are enough print features to make even the most demanding writer happy. With *SpeedScript*, you can start printing at any page, force the printer to create a new page at any time, even make it wait while you put in another sheet of paper. Underlining and centering are simple. If you want to get fancy, you can use your printer's codes to create graphics symbols or logos. And if you're writing something *really* long, perhaps a novel or term paper, *SpeedScript* lets you link any number of files so that they print out as one continuous document.

In addition to the *SpeedScript* programs for the 64 and VIC-20, you'll find complete documentation, a keyboard overlay, and two quick-reference cards included in this book. *SpeedScript*'s source code has also been included for your

Û

v

examination. By studying it, you'll see exactly how the program is put together. An additional program, "ScriptSave," can be added to *SpeedScript* to automatically save your files every ten minutes. This can be a lifesaver if there's a power failure. "The Machine Language Editor: MLX" makes typing in the program easier. MLX almost guarantees that you'll have an error-free copy of the program the first time you type it in. If you prefer to purchase a copy of *SpeedScript* on disk rather than type it in, just use the convenient coupon in the back, or call toll-free 1-800-334-0868.

vi

Ĺ

Chapter 1 **Using** *SpeedScript*





SpeedScript 3.1 All Machine Language Word Processor for the Commodore 64 and VIC-20

Since its introduction in the January 1984 issue of COM-PUTE!'s Gazette, SpeedScript has been the most popular program ever published by COMPUTE! Publications. Written entirely in machine language, SpeedScript contains nearly every command and convenience you'd expect from a quality word processor.

The version of SpeedScript in this book, version 3.1, incorporates a year's worth of improvements, readers' suggestions, and additional debugging.

This book contains all the documentation and listings you need to enter and use SpeedScript on the Commodore 64 or VIC-20, with 8K or more expansion memory.

SpeedScript 3.1, though compact in size (6K), has many features found on commercial word processors. SpeedScript is also very easy to learn and use. You can start writing with it the first time you use it. You type in everything first; preview and make corrections on the screen; insert and delete words, sentences, and paragraphs; and then print out an error-free draft, letting SpeedScript take care of things like margins, centering, headers, and footers.

SpeedScript is a writing tool. It won't necessarily make you a better writer, but you may become a better writer once the tedium of retyping and erasing is replaced by the flexibility of a word processor. Words are no longer frozen in place by ink; they become free-floating entities. You no longer think about typewriting; you can stand back and work directly with words and ideas. The distinction between rough and final drafts becomes blurred as you perfect your writing while you write it.

Typing In SpeedScript

SpeedScript is one of the longest machine language programs COMPUTE! has ever published, but the "MLX" machine language entry system helps you type it right the first time. MLX

also lets you type *SpeedScript* in more than one sitting. Unfortunately, if you have an earlier version of *SpeedScript*, you cannot just make certain changes to bring it up to version 3.1. You have to type it in from scratch. Although this might seem daunting, I'm sure you'll find it worthwhile.

If you prefer not to type in *SpeedScript*, you can purchase a copy on disk from COMPUTE! Publications by either using the coupon in the back of this book or calling toll-free 1-800-334-0868.

Using MLX

MLX makes it possible for you to type in a long machine language program correctly. It can detect most errors people make when entering numbers. See the MLX article in Chapter 2.

Before you begin typing *SpeedScript* (or begin a subsequent session of typing if you enter *SpeedScript* in more than one sitting), you must enter certain POKEs *before* you load and run the MLX program (be sure you use the proper POKEs for your computer). These POKEs are essential to protect *SpeedScript* from BASIC while you are typing it in. Again, these POKEs should be performed *before* you load MLX, but are not necessary to run the finished *SpeedScript* program:

Commodore 64:

POKE 44,33:POKE 8448,0:NEW

VIC-20:

POKE 44,42:POKE 10752,0:NEW

Now load and run the version of MLX for your computer (VIC-20 users must have at least 8K memory expansion to run VIC-20 MLX). When you run MLX, the first thing you must enter is the starting and ending address of *SpeedScript*.

If you are using a Commodore 64, enter:

Starting Address? 2049 Ending Address? 8204

If you are using a VIC-20, enter:

Starting Address? 4609 Ending Address? 10482

You will then see the first prompt, the number 2049, on the Commodore 64, or the number 4609, on the VIC-20, followed by a colon. Type in each three-digit number shown in the listing. You do not need to press the comma shown in the listing; MLX types the comma automatically.

The last number you enter in a line is a *checksum*. It represents the values of the other numbers in the line summed together. If you make a mistake while entering the line, the checksum calculated by MLX should not match that of the listing, and you will have to retype the line. MLX is not foolproof, though. It's possible to fool the checksum by exchanging the position of the three-digit numbers. Also, an error in one number can be offset by an error in another (just as 3 + 4 + 7 = 1 + 4 + 9). Keep this in mind. MLX will help catch your errors, but you still must be very careful.

Typing in Multiple Sittings

If you want to stop typing the listing at some point and pick up later, press SHIFT-S and follow the screen prompts. Be sure you have a tape or disk ready with room to store a 6K program (about 25 disk blocks). Remember to note the line number of the last complete line you typed in. While entering *SpeedScript*, you should use a different filename for each partially complete version you save. If you use an existing filename, MLX will overwrite the existing file as it saves the newest version. By using different names, you can preserve portions of your work should problems arise. Once you have a complete working version of *SpeedScript*, the partial versions can be erased.

When you are ready to continue typing, enter the proper POKEs mentioned above, load MLX, answer the starting and ending address prompts with the values shown above, and then press SHIFT-L. (Always use the starting and ending addresses shown, regardless of where you stopped typing.) MLX asks for the filename you gave to the partially typed program. After the LOAD is complete, press SHIFT-N and tell MLX the line number you stopped at. (Be sure the line number you enter matches one of the line numbers in the listing.) Now continue typing as before. When you finish all typing, MLX automatically prompts you to save the program.

At this point MLX has saved a program file on tape or disk. If you load it and list it, you'll see that it looks like a normal one-line BASIC program, with a line number and a SYS command. The machine language program that is SpeedScript starts in memory just after the SYS command. The

simulated BASIC line is included so that you can load *SpeedScript* like any BASIC program and enter RUN to start it. You don't need to add the ,1 like you do with many machine language programs. Just LOAD "SPEEDSCRIPT" (or whatever filename you called it) for tape or LOAD "SPEEDSCRIPT",8 for disk, then enter RUN. Once *SpeedScript* is in memory, you can save it from BASIC like any BASIC program. To exit to BASIC while *SpeedScript* is running, tap the RESTORE key on the Commodore 64 or press RUN/STOP-RESTORE on the VIC-20.

Before using *SpeedScript*, you should generally unplug all cartridges and expanders such as *Simons' BASIC* or the *Super Expander*. (On the VIC-20, you must have a memory expansion cartridge plugged in that provides at least an additional 8K, although *SpeedScript* can take advantage of up to 24K of memory expansion.) *SpeedScript* cannot take advantage of any custom hardware configurations except those that do not interfere with normal operations.

Entering Text

When you run *SpeedScript*, the screen colors change to dark gray on light gray on the Commodore 64, and black on white on the VIC-20. The first screen line on the Commodore 64 (or the first two lines on the VIC-20) is black with white letters. This *command line* is used to communicate with *SpeedScript*. *SpeedScript* presents all messages here. The remaining lines of the screen are used to enter, edit, and display your document. The *cursor* shows where the next character you type will appear on the screen. *SpeedScript* lets you move the cursor anywhere within your document, making it easy to find and correct errors.

To begin using *SpeedScript*, just start typing. When the cursor reaches the right edge of the screen, it automatically jumps to the beginning of the next line, just as in BASIC. But unlike BASIC, *SpeedScript* never splits words at the right edge of the screen. If a word you're typing won't fit at the end of one line, it's instantly moved to the next line. This feature, called *word-wrap*, or sometimes *parsing*, makes it much easier to read your text on the screen. Even if you make numerous editing changes, *SpeedScript* reformats the screen and rewraps all words.

Scrolling and Screen Formatting

When you finish typing on the last screen line, *SpeedScript* automatically scrolls the text upward to make room for a new line at the bottom. This is similar to the way BASIC works, but with one exception: The screen can scroll both up *and* down. Imagine the screen as a 24-line (Commodore 64) or 21-line (VIC-20) window on a long continuous document.

The Commodore 64 has more than 43K of text space available in memory, room enough for 20–40 printed pages of text. On the VIC-20, there's room for 3072 characters of text with an 8K expander or up to 19,456 with a 24K expander.

To check at any time how much space is left, press CTRL-= (hold down the CTRL key while pressing the = key). The number which appears in the command line indicates how much room remains for characters of text.

If you're used to a typewriter, you'll have to unlearn some habits. First, since the screen is only 40 (Commodore 64) or 22 (VIC-20) columns wide, and most printers have 80-column carriages, it doesn't make sense to press RETURN at the end of each line as you do on a typewriter. *SpeedScript*'s wordwrap takes care of this automatically. Press RETURN only when you want to force a carriage return to end a paragraph or to limit the length of a line. To permit you to see these forced carriage returns, they appear on the screen as a leftpointing arrow. (This is called a *return mark* in this book.)

When you print your document, *SpeedScript* automatically formats your text to fit the width of the paper. Don't manually space over for a left margin or try to center a line yourself as you would on a typewriter. *SpeedScript*'s printing routine automatically takes care of all margins and lets you customize the margin settings. Also, don't worry about where a printed page will end. When printing, *SpeedScript* automatically fits your text onto separate pages and can even put short phrases and page numbers at the top or bottom of each page if you want.

Like all good word processors, *SpeedScript* has a wide selection of editing and convenience features. You can move the cursor a single space in either direction, or skip to the next or previous word, sentence, or paragraph. You can also move the cursor to the top of the screen, the top of the document, or the end of the document. The INST/DEL key is used to insert a single space or delete a single character. Other features let you erase a word, sentence, or paragraph, and move or copy sentences, words, and paragraphs to other places in your document. Using Search and Replace, you can find any phrase and even automatically change one phrase to another throughout the entire document.

You can save your text on tape or disk, then load it later for additions and corrections. You can transpose (exchange) two characters, change the screen and text colors, send disk commands, read the disk error channel, and automatically tab over five spaces for paragraph indents. You don't need to learn all these commands right away, but you'll be glad they're available as you become more comfortable with word processing.

Using the Keyboard

Most of these features are accessed with control-key commands-you hold down CTRL while pressing another key. In this book, control-key commands are abbreviated CTRL-x (where x is the key you press in combination with CTRL). An example is the CTRL-= mentioned above to check on free memory. CTRL-E means hold down CTRL and press E. Sometimes you have to hold down both SHIFT and CTRL as you type the command key, as in SHIFT-CTRL-H. Other keys are referenced by name or function, such as back arrow for the left-pointing arrow in the top-left corner of the keyboard, pound sign for the British pound sign (£), CLR/HOME for the Home Cursor key, SHIFT-CLR/HOME for the Clear Screen key, f1 for special function key 1, and up arrow for the upward-pointing arrow to the left of the RESTORE key. See Appendix D for a complete quick-reference chart of all keyboard commands or Figure 1-1 (below) for a keyboard map.

Some keys let you move the cursor to different places in the document to make corrections or scroll text into view. *SpeedScript* uses a unique method of cursor movement that is related to writing, not programming. Programmers work with lines of text and need to move the cursor up and down a line or left and right across a line. *SpeedScript*, however, is oriented for writers. You aren't working with lines of text, but with a continuous document.

Therefore, *SpeedScript* moves the cursor by character, word, sentence, or paragraph. *SpeedScript* defines a word as any sequence of characters preceded or followed by a space. A

sentence is any sequence of characters ending with a period, exclamation point, question mark, or return mark. And a paragraph is defined as any sequence of characters ending in a return mark. (Again, a return mark appears on the screen as a left-pointing arrow.)

Here's how to control the cursor:

- The **left/right cursor key** works as usual; pressing this key by itself moves the cursor right (forward) one space, and pressing it with SHIFT moves the cursor left (backward) one space.
- The **up/down cursor key** moves the cursor forward to the beginning of the next sentence. Pressing it with SHIFT moves the cursor backward to the beginning of the previous sentence.
- The **f1 special function key** moves the cursor forward to the beginning of the next word. The **f2 key** (hold down SHIFT and press f1) moves the cursor backward to the beginning of the previous word.
- The **f3 special function key** moves the cursor forward to the beginning of the next sentence (just like the up/down cursor key). The **f4 key** (hold down SHIFT and press f3) moves the cursor backward to the beginning of the previous sentence (just like pressing SHIFT and the up/down cursor key).
- The **f5 special function key** moves the cursor forward to the beginning of the next paragraph. The **f6 key** (hold down SHIFT and press f5) moves the cursor backward to the beginning of the previous paragraph.
- The **CLR/HOME key**, pressed once by itself, moves the cursor to the top of the screen without scrolling. Pressed twice, it moves the cursor to the beginning of the document.
- CTRL-Z moves the cursor to the bottom of the document.

Correcting Your Typing

One strength of a word processor is that you need never have mistakes in your printed document. Since you've typed everything before you print it, you have plenty of opportunities to proofread and correct your work. The easiest way to correct something is just to type over it, but there are other ways, too.

Sometimes you'll have to insert some characters to make a correction. Maybe you accidentally dropped a letter, typing *hngry* instead of *hungry*. When you change the length of a





10



Cursor left/ right

Previous sentence

Memory sentenc _{loft} v/shift Next,

ettering

color

Rèplace

Border Color

Seárch & Replace

Hunt

Verify

ranspose

ef d

Change

Case

text

(JAS) Deleti

left

word, you need to push over everything to the right of the word to make room for the insertion. Use **SHIFT-INST/DEL** to open up a single space, just as in BASIC. Merely position the cursor at the point where you want to insert a space, and press SHIFT-INST/DEL.

Insert Modes

It can be tedious to use the SHIFT-INST/DEL key to open up enough space for a whole sentence or paragraph. For convenience, *SpeedScript* has an insert mode that automatically inserts space for each character you type. In this mode, you can't type over characters; everything is inserted at the cursor position. To enter insert mode, press **CTRL-I**. To cancel insert mode, press **CTRL-I** again (a command key that turns something on and off is called a *toggle*). To let you know you're in insert mode, the normally black command line at the top of the screen turns blue.

Insert mode is the easiest way to insert text, but it can become too slow when working with a very long document because it must move *all* the text following the cursor position. Although *SpeedScript* uses turbocharged memory-move routines, the 6502/6510 microprocessor can go only so fast. So *SpeedScript* has even more ways to insert blocks of text.

One way is to use the **RUN/STOP** key. It is programmed in *SpeedScript* to act as a five-space margin indent. To end a paragraph and start another, press RETURN twice and press RUN/STOP. Alternatively, you can press **SHIFT-RETURN**, which does this automatically. You can use RUN/STOP to open up more space than SHIFT-INST/DEL. No matter how much space you want to insert, each insertion takes the same amount of time. So the RUN/STOP key can insert five spaces five times faster than pressing SHIFT-INST/DEL five times.

There's an even better way, though. Press **SHIFT**-**RUN/STOP** to insert 255 spaces. This is enough room for a sentence or two. You can press it several times to open up as much space as you need. And SHIFT–RUN/STOP is *fast*. (You don't want to be in insert mode when you use this trick; that would defeat its purpose.)

Since the INST/DEL key is also slow when working with large documents (it, too, must move all text following the cursor), you may prefer to use the back-arrow (+) key to back-space. The **back-arrow** key by itself moves the cursor left one

space and blanks out that position. It's more like a backspace than a delete.

After you're done inserting with these methods, there will probably be some inserted spaces left over that you didn't use. Just press **SHIFT-CTRL-back arrow**. This instantly deletes all extra spaces between the cursor and the start of following text. SHIFT-CTRL-back arrow is also generally useful whenever you want to delete a bunch of spaces.

Erasing Text

Inserting and retyping are not the only kinds of corrections you'll need to make. Part of writing is separating the wheat from the chaff. On a typewriter, you pull out the paper, ball it up, and dunk it in the trash can. *SpeedScript* lets you be more selective.

Press the **INST/DEL** key by itself to erase the character to the left of the cursor. All the following text is pulled back to fill the vacant space.

Press **CTRL-back arrow** to delete the character on which the cursor is sitting. Again, all the following text is moved toward the cursor to fill the empty space.

These keys are fine for minor deletions, but it could take all day to delete a whole paragraph this way. So *SpeedScript* has two commands that can delete an entire word, sentence, or paragraph at a time. **CTRL-E** erases text *after* (to the right of) the cursor position, and **CTRL-D** deletes text *behind* (to the left of) the cursor.

To use the **CTRL-E** erase mode, first place the cursor at the beginning of the word, sentence, or paragraph you want to erase. Then press CTRL-E. The command line shows the message "Erase (S,W,P): RETURN to exit." Press S to erase a sentence, W for a word, or P for a paragraph. Each time you press one of these letters, the text is quickly erased. You can keep pressing S, W, or P until you've erased all the text you wish. Then press RETURN to exit the erase mode.

The **CTRL-D** delete mode works similarly, but deletes only one word, sentence, or paragraph at a time. First, place the cursor after the word, sentence, or paragraph you want to delete. Then press CTRL-D. Next, press S, W, or P for sentence, word, or paragraph. The text is immediately deleted and you return to editing. You don't need to press RETURN to exit

the CTRL-D delete mode unless you pressed this key by mistake. (In general, you can escape from any command in SpeedScript by simply pressing RETURN.) CTRL-D is most convenient when the cursor is already past what you've been typing.

The Text Buffer

When you erase or delete with CTRL-E and CTRL-D, the text isn't lost forever. *SpeedScript* remembers what you've removed by storing deletions in a separate area of memory called a *buffer*. The buffer is a fail-safe device. If you erase too much or change your mind, just press **CTRL-R** to restore the deletion. However, be aware that *SpeedScript* remembers only the last erase or delete you performed.

Another, more powerful use of this buffer is to move or copy sections of text. To move some text from one location in your document to another, first erase or delete it with CTRL-E or CTRL-D. Then move the cursor to where you want the text to appear and press **CTRL-R**. CTRL-R instantly inserts the contents of the buffer at the cursor position. If you want to copy some text from one part of your document to another, just erase or delete it with CTRL-E or CTRL-D, restore it at the original position with CTRL-R, then move the cursor elsewhere and press CTRL-R to restore it again. You can retrieve the buffer with CTRL-R as many times as you like.

Important: The CTRL-E erase mode lets you erase up to the maximum size of the buffer (12K, or over 12,000 characters on the Commodore 64; or 1K, or 1024 characters on the VIC-20), and CTRL-E also removes the previous contents of the buffer. Keep this in mind if there's something in the buffer you'd rather keep. If you don't want the buffer to be erased, press **SHIFT-CTRL-E**. This preserves the buffer contents and adds newly erased text to the buffer.

Now you can see why CTRL-D lets you delete only a single sentence, word, or paragraph at a time. If it didn't, the deleted text would be added to the end of the buffer, and when you pressed CTRL-R to retrieve the buffer, the deleted text would be out of order (since CTRL-D deletes backward).

If you ever need to erase the contents of the buffer, press **CTRL-K** (remember *kill buffer*).

It's relatively easy to move blocks of text between documents. Using the buffer, you can load one document, erase some text into the buffer, load another document, then insert the buffer. You can also use the buffer to save an often-used word or phrase, then repeat it whenever you need it.

The Wastebasket Command

If you want to start a new document or simply obliterate all your text, press **SHIFT-CLR/HOME**. *SpeedScript* asks, "ERASE ALL TEXT: Are you sure? (Y/N)." This is your last chance. If you *don't* want to erase the entire document, press N or any other key. Press Y to perform the irreversible deed. There is no way to recover text wiped out with Erase All.

Pressing just RESTORE on the Commodore 64 brings up the message "Exit SpeedScript: Are you sure? (Y/N)." If you press Y for yes, you exit to BASIC (if you press N or any other key at the prompt, you return to editing text with no harm done). Pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE on the VIC-20 will put you back in BASIC. Once in BASIC you'll still have one chance to reenter SpeedScript without losing your text—simply enter RUN (but your chances decrease if you execute other commands in BASIC).

Search and Replace

Here's another feature only a computer can bring to writing. *SpeedScript* has a Hunt command that searches through your document to find a selected word or phrase. A Replace option lets you automatically change one word to another throughout the document. Since on the 64, CTRL-S is synonymous with the CLR/HOME key (try it), and since *SpeedScript* already uses CTRL-R, I have to resort to command keys which are slightly less than mnemonic for these functions.

SHIFT-CTRL-H activates the Hunt feature, SHIFT-CTRL-J (J is used because it's next to the H) lets you selectively hunt and replace, and CTRL-G (Global) is for automatically searching and replacing.

Searching for something is a two-step process. First, you need to tell *SpeedScript* what to search for, then you trigger the actual search. Press SHIFT-CTRL-H. The command line says "Hunt for:". Type in what you'd like to search for, the *search phrase*, up to 29 characters on the Commodore 64 and 34 on the VIC-20. *SpeedScript* remembers the search phrase until you change it. (Incidentally, when you are typing on the command line, the only editing key that works is the INST/DEL key for backing up. *SpeedScript* does not let you enter control codes or cursor controls when you type in the command line, and you can type no more than one screen line.) Press RETURN when you've finished typing. If you press RETURN alone without typing anything, the Hunt command is canceled.

When you are ready to search, press **CTRL-H.** SpeedScript looks for the next occurrence of the search phrase starting from the current cursor position. If you want to hunt through the entire document, press CLR/HOME twice to move the cursor to the very top before beginning the search. Each time you press CTRL-H, SpeedScript looks for the next occurrence of the search phrase and places the cursor at the start of the phrase. If the search fails, you'll see the message "Not Found."

CTRL-J (Replace) works together with CTRL-H. After you've specified the search phrase with SHIFT-CTRL-H, press SHIFT-CTRL-J to select the replace phrase. *SpeedScript* also remembers this replace phrase until you change it. (You can press RETURN alone at the "Replace with:" prompt to select a *null* replace phrase. When you hunt and replace, this deletes the located phrase.) To manually search and replace, start by pressing CTRL-H. After *SpeedScript* finds the search phrase, press CTRL-J if you want to replace the phrase. If you don't want to replace the phrase, don't press CTRL-J. You are not in a special search and replace mode. You're free to continue writing at any time.

CTRL-G links CTRL-H and CTRL-J together. It first asks "Hunt for:", then "Replace with:", then automatically searches and replaces throughout the document starting at the cursor position.

A few hints and cautions: First, realize that if you use *the* as the search phrase, *SpeedScript* dutifully finds the embedded *the* in words like *therefore* and *heathen*. If you changed all occurrences of *the* to *cow*, these words would become *cowrefore* and *heacown*. If you want to find or replace a single word, include a space as the first character of the word, since almost all words are preceded by a space. Naturally, if you are replacing, you need to include the space in the replace phrase, too.

Π

Also, *SpeedScript* distinguishes between uppercase and lowercase. The word *Meldids* does not match with *meldids*. *Speed-Script* will not find a capitalized word unless you capitalize it in the search phrase. To cover all bases, you will sometimes need to make two passes when replacing a word. Keep these things in mind when using CTRL-G, since you don't have a chance to stop an out-of-control search and replace.

Storing Your Document

Another advantage of word processing is that you can store your writing on tape or disk. A Commodore disk, with 170K of storage space, can store 80–150 pages of text as several document files. Tapes also have great storage capacity, but they're slower, and it's harder to locate one of several documents on a cassette. However, *SpeedScript* can be used with tape, making it possible to set up an extremely economical word processing system.

SpeedScript can also be used as a simple database manager. Type in the information you need, then store it as a SpeedScript document. The search feature lets you quickly find information, especially if you use graphics characters to flag key lines. You can search for the graphics characters and quickly skip from field to field.

It's easy to store a document. First, make sure the cassette or disk drive is plugged in and functioning. Insert the tape and rewind it, or insert a formatted (NEWed) disk into the drive. Press **f8** (SHIFT-f7). You'll see the prompt "Save:". Type in a filename for your document. A filename can be up to 16 characters long and can include almost any characters, but do not use question marks or asterisks. You cannot use the same name for two different documents on a single disk. To replace a document already on disk using the same filename, precede your filename with the characters **@0**: or **@**:. You can also precede the filename with either **0**: or **1**: if you use a dual disk drive. *SpeedScript* cannot access a second disk drive with a device number of 9.

After entering the filename, answer the prompt "Tape or Disk" by pressing either the **T** or **D** key. You can cancel the SAVE command by pressing RETURN without typing anything else at either the "Save:" or "Tape or Disk?" prompt.

After you press T for tape, press RECORD and PLAY simultaneously on the cassette drive. *SpeedScript* begins saving

Ū

your document. If you press D for disk, and the disk is formatted and has room, your file is stored relatively quickly. After the SAVE, *SpeedScript* reports "No errors" if all is well, or reads and reports the disk error message if not.

It is not possible to detect errors during a tape SAVE, so if you want peace of mind, use the Verify command. Rewind the tape, press **CTRL-V**, then type the filename. Press T for tape, then press PLAY on the recorder. *SpeedScript* compares the file on tape with that in memory, and reports "No errors" if the verify succeeds, or "Verify Error" if not. You can also verify disk files.

Loading a Document

To recall a previously saved document, press f7. Answer the "Load:" prompt with the filename. (Disk users can use CTRL-4—explained later in this chapter—to check the disk directory for the desired filename.) Insert the tape or disk, rewind the tape, then answer T or D. Press PLAY on tape. *SpeedScript* loads the file and should display "No errors." Otherwise, *SpeedScript* reads the error channel of the disk drive or simply reports "Load error" for tape.

The position of the cursor is important before loading a file. *SpeedScript* starts loading at the cursor position, so be sure to press CLR/HOME twice or SHIFT-CLR/HOME (Erase All) to move the cursor to the start of text space, unless you want to merge two documents. When you press f7 to load, the command line turns green to warn you if the cursor is not at the top of the text space.

To merge two or more files, simply load the first file, press CTRL-Z to move the cursor to the end of the document, and then load the file you want to merge. Do not place the cursor somewhere in the middle of your document before loading. A LOAD does not insert the characters coming in from tape or disk into your old text, but overwrites all existing text after the cursor position. The last character loaded becomes the new end-of-text marker, and you cannot access any of your old text that may appear after this marker.

Commodore 64 File Compatibility

SpeedScript documents are stored as program files (a PRG type on disk). Naturally, you can't load and run a SpeedScript file from BASIC. Program files on tape are more reliable than data files. The characters are stored in their screen code (POKE) equivalents. Several commercial word processors store text similarly, including *WordPro* 3+, *PaperClip*, and *EasyScript*. As a matter of fact, two commercial spelling checkers designed for *WordPro* also work with *SpeedScript: SpellRight Plus* (from Professional Software) and *SpellPro* 64 (from Pro-Line).

Program 2-6 is a *SpeedScript* file conversion utility for the Commodore 64. It translates *SpeedScript* screen-code program files into either Commodore ASCII or true ASCII. These translated files are stored in SEQuential format, the file type used in most file-processing applications. The file converter program can also translate a Commodore ASCII sequential file into a screen-code *SpeedScript* program file. You can use the file converter to translate a database into a *SpeedScript* file (or vice versa), and you can convert *SpeedScript* files to true ASCII and use a modem program to upload them to another computer.

Disk Commands

Sometimes you forget the name of a file or need to scratch or rename a file. *SpeedScript* gives you full control over the disk drive. To view the disk directory, press **CTRL-4**. The directory will be displayed on the screen without affecting the text in memory. You can press any key to pause scrolling. Afterward, press RETURN to switch back to your text. All the other disk commands are also accessible. Just press **CTRL-1** (up arrow), then type in a 1541 disk command. You don't need to type PRINT#15 or any quotes as you do in BASIC, just the actual command. If you press RETURN without typing a disk command, *SpeedScript* displays the disk status. It also displays the status after completing a disk command. Here is a quick summary of disk commands:

n:*disk name*,**ID** This formats (NEWs) a disk. You must format a new disk before using it for the first time. The disk name can be up to 16 characters. The ID (identifier) is any two characters. You must use a unique ID for each disk you have. Don't forget that this command erases any existing data on a disk.

s:filename Scratches (deletes) a file from the disk.

r:newname=oldname Changes the name of file oldname to newname.

c:*backup filename=original name* Creates a new file (the backup copy) of an existing file (original copy) on the same disk.

i: Initialize disk. This resets several disk variables and should be used after you swap disks or when you have trouble reading a disk.

v: Validate disk. This recomputes the number of available blocks and can sometimes free up disk space. Always use Validate if you notice a filename on the directory flagged with an asterisk. Validate can take awhile to finish.

uj: Resets the disk drive to power-up state.

Additional Features

SpeedScript has a few commands that don't do much, but are nice to have. **CTRL-X** exchanges the character under the cursor with the character to the right of the cursor. Thus, you can fix transposition errors with a single keystroke. **CTRL-A** changes the character under the cursor from uppercase to lowercase or vice versa. You can hold down CTRL-A to continue changing the following characters.

Press **CTRL-B** to change the background and border colors. Each time you press CTRL-B, one of 16 different background colors appears. Press **CTRL-L** to cycle between one of 16 character (lettering) colors. The colors are preserved until you change them. In fact, if you exit and resave *SpeedScript*, the program will load and run with your color choice in the future.

PRINT!

ستمر !

If you already think *SpeedScript* has plenty of commands, wait until you see what the printing package offers. *SpeedScript* supports an array of powerful formatting features. It automatically fits your text between left and right margins that you can specify. You can center a line or block it against the right margin. *SpeedScript* skips over the perforation on continuous-form paper, or it can wait for you to insert single-sheet paper. A line of text can be printed at the top of each page (a *header*) and/or at the bottom of each page (a *footer*), and can include automatic page numbering, starting with whatever number you like. SpeedScript can print on different lengths and widths of paper, and single-, double-, triple-, or any-spacing is easy. You can print a document as big as can fit on a tape or disk by linking several files together during printing. You can print to the screen or to a sequential disk file instead of to a printer. Other features let you print to most printers using most printer interfaces, and send special codes to the printer to control features like underlining, boldfacing, and double-width type (depending on the printer).

But with all this power comes the need to learn additional commands. Fortunately, *SpeedScript* sets most of these variables to a default state. If you don't change these settings, *SpeedScript* assumes a left margin of 5, a right-margin position of 75, no header or footer, single-spacing, and continuous-paper page feeding. To begin printing, simply press **CTRL-P**. If your printer is attached, powered on, and selected (online), *SpeedScript* begins printing immediately. To cancel printing, hold down the **RUN/STOP** key until printing stops.

Figure 1-2.

Graphic Representation of Margin Settings

Values shown are default settings.



Before printing, be sure the paper in your printer is adjusted to top-of-form (move the paper perforation just above the printing element). CTRL-P assumes a Commodore printer, so it's helpful if your interface simulates the modes and codes of the Commodore 1525, MPS-801, or 1526 printers. CTRL-P prints with a device number of 4 and a secondary address of 7 (uppercase/lowercase mode).

If CTRL-P doesn't work for you, try another variation, SHIFT-CTRL-P. Answer the prompt "Print to: Screen, Disk, Printer?" with the single letter **S**, **D**, or **P**. Press any other key to cancel the command.

If you press P for printer, *SpeedScript* requests two more keystrokes. First, answer "Device number" with a number from 4 to 7. This lets you print to one of several printers addressed with different device numbers. Next, answer "Secondary Address?" with a number from 0 to 9.

Non-Commodore Printers

The secondary address is used on most non-Commodore printer interfaces to control special features. For example, you can bypass the emulation features and use graphics mode to communicate directly with your printer (see the true ASCII command below). Consult the list of secondary addresses in your printer interface manual. *SpeedScript* does not work properly with RS-232 serial printers or interfaces.

One additional note: Some printers and interfaces incorporate an automatic skip-over-perforation feature. The printer skips to the next page when it reaches the bottom of a page. Since *SpeedScript* already controls paper feeding, you need to turn off this automatic skip-over-perf feature (usually, by sending out control codes) before running *SpeedScript*, or paging won't work properly. Remember, sometimes the printer controls the skip-over-perf feature, sometimes the interface, and sometimes even both!

I've successfully tested the Commodore 64 version of *SpeedScript* with the following printers: Commodore 1525/ MPS-801, Commodore 1526 (second revision), Prowriter/C. Itoh 8510, Epson MX-80, Gemini 10-X, Okimate-10, Okidata 82, Okidata 92, and Hush-80 CD.

I've also successfully tested *SpeedScript* with these printer interfaces: Cardco A/B/G+, Tymac Connection, Xetec, Turbo-Print, and MW-350.

SpeedScript should work even if your printer or interface is not on this list. These are just the ones I've tested.

Be sure your printer or interface supplies its own linefeeds. Again, consult your manuals and insure that either your printer or interface (but not both) supplies an automatic linefeed after carriage return. To test this, print a small sample of text with CTRL-P. Since the default is single-spacing, you should not see double-spacing, nor should all printing appear on the same line. If you still aren't getting linefeeds, use the linefeed command discussed below.

Printing to Screen and Disk

SHIFT-CTRL-P prints to the screen when you press S. The screen colors change to white letters on a black background, and what appears on the screen is exactly what would print on the printer. It takes two screen lines on the Commodore 64 or about four screen lines on the VIC-20 to hold one 80-column printed line, of course. If you use double-spacing (see below), it's much easier to see how each line is printed. With this screen preview, you can see where lines and pages break. To freeze printing, hold down either SHIFT key or engage SHIFT LOCK. On the 64, the border color changes to white while SHIFT is held down. When printing is finished, press any key to return to editing.

SHIFT-CTRL-P prints to a disk file when you press D. Enter the filename when requested. *SpeedScript* sends out all printer information to a sequential file. You can use other programs to process this formatted file. Try this simple example: **10 OPEN 1.4**

```
20 OPEN 2,8,8,"filename"
30 GET#2,A$:SS=ST: PRINT#1,A$;: IF SS=0 THEN 30
40 PRINT#1: CLOSE1
50 CLOSE2
```

This program dumps the disk file specified by the filename in line 20 to any printer. You can use it to print *SpeedScript* files (produced with SHIFT-CTRL-P) on another Commodore computer and printer without running *Speed-Script*. Change line 10 to **OPEN 1,2,0,CHR\$(6)** to dump the file to a 300-baud modem or RS-232 printer, or **OPEN 1,3** to display it on the screen.

Ņ

Formatting Commands

The print formatting commands must be distinguished from normal text, so they appear onscreen in reverse field with the text and background colors switched. You enter these reversevideo letters by pressing **CTRL-£** (pound sign). (On the Commodore 64 you can also use **CTRL-3**, which is easier to type with one hand.) Answer the prompt "Enter format key:" by pressing a single key. This key is inserted into text in reverse video. All lettered printer commands should be entered in lowercase (unSHIFTed). During printing, *SpeedScript* treats these characters as printing commands. (See Appendix D for a quick-reference chart of format commands.)

There are two kinds of printing commands, which I'll call Stage 1 and Stage 2. Stage 1 commands usually control variables such as left margin and right margin. Most are followed by a number, with no space between the command and the number. Stage 1 commands are executed before a line is printed.

Stage 2 commands, like centering and underlining, are executed while the line is being printed. Usually, Stage 1 commands must be on a line of their own, although you can group several Stage 1 commands together on a line. Stage 2 commands are by nature embedded within a line of text. A sample Stage 1 line could look like this:

105062

Embedded Stage 2 commands look like this:

CThis line is centered.←

This is **@**underlining**@**.←

Stage 1 Commands

I Left margin. Follow with a number from 0 to 255. Use 0 for no margin. Defaults to 5. See Figure 1-2 for a graphic illustration of margin settings.

r Right margin position, a number from 1 to 255. Defaults to 75. Be sure the right-margin value is greater than the left-margin value, or *SpeedScript* will go bonkers. Some printer interfaces force a certain printing width, usually 80 characters

wide. You'll need to disable this in order to permit *SpeedScript* to print lines longer than 80 characters.

t Top margin. The position at which the first line of text is printed, relative to the top of the page. Defaults to 5. The header (if any) is always printed on the first line of the page, before the first line of text.

b Bottom margin. The line at which printing stops before continuing to the next page. Standard $8-1/2 \times 11$ inch paper has 66 lines. Bottom margin defaults to the fifty-eighth line. The footer (if any) is always printed on the last line of the page, after the last line of text.

p Page length. Defaults to 66. If your printer does not print 6 lines per inch, multiply lines-per-inch by 11 to get the page length. European paper is usually longer than American paper—11-5/8 or 12 inches. Try a page length of 69 or 72.

s Spacing. Defaults to single-spacing. Follow with a number from 1 to 255. Use 1 for single-spacing, 2 for double-spacing, 3 for triple-spacing.

@ Start numbering *at* page number given. Page numbering normally starts with 1.

? Disables printing until selected page number is reached. For example, a value of 3 would start printing the third page of your document. Normally, *SpeedScript* starts printing with the first page.

x Sets the page width, in columns (think *a cross*). Defaults to 80. You need to change this for the sake of the centering command if you are printing in double-width or condensed type, or if you're using a 40-column or wide-carriage printer.

n Forced paging. Normally, *SpeedScript* prints the footer and moves on to the next page only when it has finished a page, but you can force it to continue to the next page by issuing this command. It requires no numbers.

m Margin release. Disables the left margin for the next printed line. Remember that this executes before the line is printed. It's used for outdenting.

a True ASCII. Every character is assigned a number in the ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) character set. Most printers use this true ASCII standard, but Commodore printers exchange the values for uppercase and lowercase to match Commodore's own variation of ASCII. Some printer interfaces do not translate Commodore ASCII into true ASCII, so you need to use this command to tell *SpeedScript* to translate. Also, you will sometimes want to intentionally disable your interface's emulation mode in order to control special printer features that would otherwise be rejected by emulation. Place this command as the first character in your document, even before the header and footer definitions. Don't follow it with a number.

Since, in effect, the true ASCII command changes the case of all letters, you can type something in lowercase and use true ASCII to make it come out in uppercase.

w Page wait. Like the true ASCII command, this one should be placed at the beginning of your document before any text. With page wait turned on, *SpeedScript* prompts you to "Insert next sheet, press RETURN" when each page is finished printing. Insert the next sheet, line it up with the printhead, then press RETURN to continue. Page wait is ignored during disk or screen output.

j Select automatic linefeeds after carriage return. Like **a** and **w**, this command must be placed before any text. Don't use this command to achieve double-spacing, but only if all text prints on the same line.

i Information. This works like REM in BASIC. You follow the command with a line of text, up to 255 characters, ending in a return mark. This line will be ignored during printing; it's handy for making notes to yourself such as the filename of the document.

h Header define and enable. The header must be a single line of text ending with a return mark (up to 254 characters). The header prints on the first line of each page. You can include Stage 2 commands such as centering and page numbering in a header. You can use a header by itself without a footer. The header and footer should be defined at the top of your document, before any text. If you want to prevent the header from printing on the first page, put a return mark by itself at the top of your document before the header definition.

f Footer define and enable. The footer must be a single line of text ending in a return mark (up to 254 characters). The

footer prints on the last line of each page. As with the header, you can include Stage 2 printing commands, and you don't need to set the header to use a footer.

g GOTO (link) next file. Put this command as the last line in your document. Follow the command with the letter D for disk or T for tape, then a colon (:), then the name of the file to print next. After the text in memory is printed, the link command loads the next file into memory. You can continue linking in successive files, but don't include a link in the last file. Before you start printing a linked file, make sure the first of the linked files is in memory. When printing is finished, the last file linked to will be in memory.

Stage 2 Commands

These commands either precede a line of text or are embedded within one.

c Centering. Put this at the beginning of a line you want to center. This will center only one line, ending in a return mark. Repeat this command at the beginning of every line you want centered. Centering uses the page-width setting (see above) to properly center the line. To center a double-width line, either set the page width to 40 or pad out the rest of the line with an equal number of spaces. If you use double-width, remember that the spaces preceding the centered text will be double-wide spaces.

When *SpeedScript* encounters this command, it prints the current page number. You usually embed this within a header or footer.

u A simple form of underlining. It does not work on Commodore printers, but only on printers that recognize CHR\$(8) as a backspace and CHR\$(95) as an underline character. Underlining works on spaces, too. Use the first **u** to start underlining and another one to turn off underlining.

Fonts and Styles

Most dot-matrix printers are capable of more than just printing text at ten characters per inch. The Commodore MPS-801 can print in double-width and reverse field. Some printers have several character sets, with italics and foreign language characters. Most can print in double-width (40 characters per line),

condensed (132 characters per line), and in either pica or elite. Other features include programmable characters, programmable tab stops, and graphics modes. Many word processors customize themselves to a particular printer, but *Speed-Script* was purposely designed not to be printer-specific. Instead, *SpeedScript* lets you define your own Stage 2 printing commands.

You define a programmable *printkey* by choosing any character that is not already used for other printer commands. The entire uppercase alphabet is available for printkeys, and you can choose letters that are related to their function (like D for double-width). You enter these commands like printer commands, by first pressing **CTRL-3** on the Commodore 64 or **CTRL-£** on the VIC-20.

To define a printkey, just press CTRL-3 (64) or CTRL- \pounds (VIC), then the key you want to assign as the printkey, then an equal sign (=), and finally the ASCII value to be substituted for the printkey during printing. For example, to define the + key as the letter Z, you first look up the ASCII value of the letter Z (in either your printer manual or user's manual). The ASCII value of the letter Z is 91, so the definition is

1=91←

Now, anywhere you want to print the letter *Z*, substitute the printkey:

Gad∎ooks! The ∎oo is ∎any!←

This would appear on paper as

Gadzooks! The zoo is zany!

More practically, look up the value of reverse-on and reverse-off. Reverse-on, a value of 18, prints all text in reverse video until canceled by reverse-off (a value of 146) or a carriage return. So define SHIFT-R as 18 and SHIFT-O as 146. Anywhere you want to print a word in reverse, bracket the word with printkey R and printkey O.

You can similarly define whatever codes your printer uses for features like double-width or emphasized mode. For your convenience, four of the printkeys are predefined, though you can change them. Printkey 1 is defined as a 27, the value of the ESCape code used to precede many two-character printer commands. (With some printer interfaces, you must send two ESCape codes to bypass the interface's emulation.) For example, the Epson command for double strike is ESC-G. You can select it in *SpeedScript* with

IG

Printkey 2, a value of 14, goes into double-width mode on most printers, and printkey 3, a value of 15, turns off doublewidth on some printers and selects condensed mode on others. Printkey 4 is defined as 18, which selects reverse field with Commodore printers (and on some graphics interfaces in emulation mode) or condensed mode on some other printers.

With so many codes available, you can even design custom logos and symbols using your printer's graphics mode. For example, on the 1525/MPS-801, you can draw a box (perhaps for a checklist) by first setting the appropriate codes:

1=82=255=2554=193←

Then display the box with text by typing

13444432 Toothpaste+

This appears on paper as

Toothpaste

Keep one thing in mind about printkeys. *SpeedScript* always assumes it is printing to a rather dumb, featureless printer, the least common denominator. *SpeedScript* doesn't understand the intent of a printkey; it justs sends its value out. So if you make one word within a line double-width, it may make the line overflow the specified right margin. There's no way for *SpeedScript* to include built-in font and type-style codes without being customized for a particular printer since no set of codes is universal to all printers.
Hints and Tips

It may take you awhile to fully master *SpeedScript*, but as you do you'll discover many ways to use the editing and formatting commands. For example, there is a simple way to simulate tab stops, say, for a columnar table. Just type a period at every tab-stop position. Erase the line, then restore it multiple times. When you are filling in the table, just use word left/ word right to jump quickly between the periods. Or you can use the programmable printkeys to embed your printer's own commands for setting and jumping to tab stops.

You don't have to change or define printer commands every time you write. Just save these definitions as a small text file, and load this file in each time you write. You can create many custom definition files and have them ready to use on disk. You can create customized "fill-in-the-blank" letters. Just type the letter, and everywhere you'll need to insert something, substitute a graphics symbol. When you're ready to customize the letter, just hunt for each graphics symbol and insert the specific information.

SpeedScript does not work with any 80-column video boards or software 80-column emulators. *SpeedScript* also wipes out most kinds of resident (RAM-loaded) software, including most software-simulated printer drivers. However, you can print to disk using SHIFT-CTRL-P, then dump the disk file to the printer from BASIC.





Chapter 2 Entering SpeedScript





Typing In BASIC Programs

In order to make the typing in of *SpeedScript* as easy as possible, some program entry aids written in BASIC have been included. In addition, there are a number of other programs in this book which are also written in BASIC. In order to assist you in understanding how to enter these programs, COM-PUTE! has established the following listing conventions.

Generally, VIC or 64 program listings will contain words within braces which spell out any special characters: {DOWN} would mean to press the cursor-down key; {5 SPACES} would mean to press the space bar five times.

To indicate that a key should be *shifted* (hold down the SHIFT key while pressing the other key), the key would be underlined in our listings. For example, <u>S</u> would mean to type the S key while holding the SHIFT key. This would appear on your screen as a heart symbol. If you find an underlined key enclosed in braces (for example, $\{10 N\}$), you should type the key as many times as indicated. In that case, you would enter ten shifted N's.

If a key is enclosed in special brackets, [<>], you should hold down the *Commodore key* while pressing the key inside the special brackets. (The Commodore key is the key in the lower-left corner of the keyboard.) Again, if the key is preceded by a number, you should press the key as many times as necessary.

Rarely, in programs for the 64, you'll see a solitary letter of the alphabet enclosed in braces. These characters can be entered by holding down the CTRL key while typing the letter in the braces. For example, $\{A\}$ would indicate that you should press CTRL-A. You should never have to enter such a character on the VIC.

Quote Mode

You know that you can move the cursor around the screen with the CRSR keys. Sometimes a programmer will want to move the cursor under program control. That's why you see all the {LEFT}'s, {HOME}'s, and {BLU}'s in our programs. The only way the computer can tell the difference between direct and programmed cursor control is the quote mode. Once you press the quote (the double quote, SHIFT-2), you are in the quote mode. If you type something and then try to change it by moving the cursor left, you'll only get a bunch of reverse-video lines. These are the symbols for cursor left. The only editing key that isn't programmable is the INST/DEL key; you can still use INST/DEL to back up and edit the line. Once you type another quote, you are out of quote mode. لیا ت

You also go into quote mode when you INSerT spaces into a line. In any case, the easiest way to get out of quote mode is just to press RETURN. You'll then be out of quote mode and you can cursor up to the mistyped line and fix it.

Refer to the following table when entering cursor and color control keys:

When You Read:	Press:	See:	When You Read:	Press:	See:
{CLR}	SHIFT CLR/HOME	-this	[1]	COMMODORE 1	. dh
{HOME}	CLR/HOME	·!::;	E 2 3	COMMODORE 2	
{ UP }	SHIFT ↑ CRSR ↓	曲	<u></u> [3]	COMMODORE 3	
{DOWN}	↑ CRSR ↓	0	E 4 3	COMMODORE	
{LEFT}	SHIFT ← CRSR →		E 5 3	COMMODORE	
{RIGHT}	\leftarrow CRSR \rightarrow]	E 6 3	COMMODORE	
{RVS}	CTRL 9	R	E 7 3	COMMODORE 7	
{OFF}	CTRL 0		[8]	COMMODORE	
{BLK}	CTRL 1		{ F1 }	f1	
{WHT}	CTRL 2	E	{ F2 }	SHIFT f1	
{RED}	CTRL 3		{ F3 }	f3	
{CYN}	CTRL 4		{F4}	SHIFT f3	
{PUR}	CTRL 5	*	{ F5 }	f5	
{GRN}	CTRL 6	Ť	{ F6 }	SHIFT f5	*
{BLU}	CTRL 7	÷	{ F7 }	f7	
{YEL}	CTRL 8	TT	{ F8 }	SHIFT f7	
			4		

Ť

SHIFT

The Machine Language Editor: MLX

Remember the last time you typed in the BASIC loader for a long machine language program? You typed in hundreds of numbers and commas. Even then, you couldn't be sure if you typed it in right. So you went back, proofread, tried to run the program, crashed, went back again, proofread, corrected a few typing errors, ran again, crashed again, rechecked your typing. Frustrating, wasn't it?

Now, "MLX" comes to the rescue. MLX makes it easy to enter *SpeedScript* and all those long machine language programs with a minimum of fuss. It lets you enter the numbers from a special list that looks similar to DATA statements, and it checks your typing on a line-by-line basis. It won't let you enter illegal characters when you should be typing numbers. It won't let you enter numbers greater than 255. It will prevent you from entering the numbers on the wrong line. In short, MLX will make proofreading obsolete.

Tape or Disk Copies

In addition, MLX will generate a ready-to-use tape or disk copy of *SpeedScript*. You can then use the LOAD command to read the program into the computer, just like you would with a BASIC program. Specifically, you enter LOAD "SPEED-SCRIPT",1 (for tape) or LOAD "SPEEDSCRIPT",8 (for disk). To start *SpeedScript* once it is loaded, simply type RUN and press RETURN. (If you use MLX to save other machine language programs, you'll usually need to add ,1 to the above LOAD command and enter a SYS command to transfer control from BASIC to your machine language program.)

Using MLX

Type in and save the MLX version for your computer; if you are using a VIC-20 you must have 8K or more expansion memory attached. (As mentioned above, MLX can be used for other machine language programs from other COMPUTE! publications.)

Before you begin typing *SpeedScript* (or begin a subsequent session of typing if you enter *SpeedScript* in more than one sitting), you must enter certain POKEs *before* you load and run the MLX program (be sure you use the proper POKEs for your computer). These POKEs are essential to protect *Speed-Script* from BASIC while you are typing it in. Again, these POKEs should be performed *before* you load MLX, but they are not necessary to run the finished program:

Commodore 64:

POKE 44,33:POKE 8448,0:NEW

VIC-20:

POKE 44,42:POKE 10752,0:NEW

Once the proper POKEs have been entered, you are ready to load and run the MLX program. Once running, MLX will ask you for two numbers: the starting address and the ending address. Then you'll get a prompt showing the specified starting address; that tells you to type in the corresponding first line of the program.

If you are using a Commodore 64, enter:

Starting Address? 2049 Ending Address? 8204

If you are using a VIC-20, enter:

Starting Address? 4609 Ending Address? 10482

You will then see the first prompt, the number 2049, on the Commodore 64, or the number 4609, on the VIC-20, followed by a colon. Type in each three-digit number shown in the listing. You do not need to press the comma shown in the listing. MLX types the comma automatically.

Subsequent prompts will ask you to type in additional lines from the MLX listing. Each line is six numbers plus a checksum. If you enter any of the six numbers wrong or enter the checksum wrong, the computer will sound a buzzer and prompt you to reenter the entire line. If you enter the line correctly, a pleasant bell tone will sound and you may go on to enter the next line.

A Special Editor

You are not using the normal BASIC editor with MLX. For example, it will only accept numbers as input. If you make a typing error, press the INST/DEL key; the entire number will

be deleted. You can press it as many times as necessary, back to the start of the line. If you enter three-digit numbers as listed, the computer automatically prints the comma and goes on to accept the next number. If you enter less than three digits, you can press either the space bar or RETURN key to advance to the next number. The checksum automatically appears in reverse video for emphasis.

To make it even easier to enter these numbers, MLX redefines part of the keyboard as a numeric keypad (lines 581–584).



When testing it, I've found MLX to be an extremely easy way to enter long listings. With the audio cues provided, you don't even have to look at the screen if you're a touch-typist.

Done at Last!

When you get through typing, assuming you typed *SpeedScript* in one session, you can then save the completed and bug-free program to tape or disk. Follow the instructions displayed on the screen. If you get any error messages while saving, you probably have a bad disk, a full disk, or a typo in MLX (a rare occurrence if you use the "The Automatic Proofreader"—see the next article).

Command Control

What if you don't want to enter the whole program in one sitting? MLX lets you enter as much as you want, save the completed portion, and then reload your work from tape or disk when you want to continue. MLX recognizes these commands:

SHIFT-S: Save SHIFT-L: Load SHIFT-N: New Address SHIFT-D: Display Hold down SHIFT while you press the appropriate key. You will jump out of the line you've been typing, so I recommend you do it at a prompt. Use the Save command to store what you've been working on. It will write the tape or disk file as if you've finished. Remember what address you stop on. Then, the next time you run MLX, answer all the prompts as you did before and insert the disk or tape containing the stored file. When you get the entry prompt, press SHIFT-L to reload the file into memory. You'll then use the New Address command (SHIFT-N) to resume typing.

New Address and Display

After you press SHIFT-N, enter the address where you previously stopped. The prompt will change and you can continue typing. Always enter a New Address that matches up with one of the line numbers in the special listing, or the checksums won't match up. You can use the Display command to display a section of your typing. After you press SHIFT-D, enter two addresses within the line number range of the listing. You can stop the display by pressing any key.

I hope you will find MLX to be a true labor-saving program. Since it has been tested by entering actual programs, you can count on it as an aid for generating bug-free machine language. Be sure to save MLX; it will be used for future applications in other COMPUTE! books.

Program 2-1. Commodore 64 MLX

For mistake-proof program entry, be sure to read "The Automatic Proofreader," later in this chapter.

1Ø	REM LINES CHANGED FROM MLX VERSION 2.00 ARE 750 .765.770 AND 860	
2Ø	REM LINE CHANGED FROM MLX VERSION 2.01 IS 300	
3Ø	REM LINE CHANGED FROM MLX VERSION 2.02 IS 763	
100	rem 162: PRINT"{CLR} [6]";CHR\$(142);CHR\$(8)::POKE53281.1	
	:POKE53280,1 :rem 67	
101	POKE 788,52:REM DISABLE RUN/STOP :rem 119	
2ØØ	PRINT"{2 DOWN}{PUR}{BLK} MACHINE LANGUAGE EDIT	
	OR VERSION 2.03 5 DOWN ;" :rem 239	
21Ø	PRINT"[5][2 UP]STARTING ADDRESS?[8 SPACES]	
	{9 LEFT}"; :rem 143	

215 INPUTS:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) :rem 166 220 IFS<256OR(S>40960ANDS<49152)ORS>53247THENGOSUB :rem 235 3000:GOTO210 :rem 180 225 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT 230 PRINT [5] {2 UP}ENDING ADDRESS? {8 SPACES} {9 LEFT}";:INPUTE:F=1-F:C\$=CHR\$(31+119*F) :rem 20 240 IFE<256OR(E>40960ANDE<49152)ORE>53247THENGOSUB :rem 183 3000 : GOTO230 250 IFE<STHENPRINTC\$;"{RVS}ENDING < START :rem 176 {2 SPACES}":GOSUB1000:GOTO 230 :rem 179 260 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT 300 PRINT"{CLR}";CHR\$(14):AD=S :rem 56 310 A=1:PRINTRIGHT\$("0000"+MID\$(STR\$(AD),2),5);":" :rem 33 :rem 33 315 FORJ=ATO6 32Ø GOSUB57Ø:IFN=-1THENJ=J+N:GOTO32Ø :rem 228 :rem 62 39Ø IFN=-211THEN 71Ø :rem 64 400 IFN=-204THEN 790 410 IFN=-206THENPRINT: INPUT" {DOWN }ENTER NEW ADDRES :rem 44 S";ZZ 415 IFN=-206THENIFZZ<SORZZ>ETHENPRINT"{RVS}OUT OF :rem 225 {SPACE}RANGE":GOSUB1000:GOTO410 :rem 238 417 IFN=-206THENAD=ZZ:PRINT:GOTO310 :rem 133 420 IF N<>-196 THEN 480 430 PRINT: INPUT "DISPLAY: FROM"; F: PRINT, "TO"; : INPUTT :rem 234 440 IFF<SORF>EORT<SORT>ETHENPRINT"AT LEAST";S;" :rem 159 {LEFT}, NOT MORE THAN"; E:GOTO430 450 FORI=FTOTSTEP6:PRINT:PRINTRIGHT\$("0000"+MID\$(S :rem 3Ø TR\$(I),2),5);":"; 451 FORK=ØTO5:N=PEEK(I+K):PRINTRIGHT\$("ØØ"+MID\$(ST :rem 66 R\$(N),2),3);","; 46Ø GETAS: IFAS> ""THENPRINT: PRINT: GOTO31Ø :rem 25 470 NEXTK:PRINTCHR\$(20);:NEXTI:PRINT:PRINT:GOTO310 :rem 50 :rem 168 48Ø IFN<Ø THEN PRINT:GOTO31Ø :rem 199 490 A(J)=N:NEXTJ 500 CKSUM=AD-INT(AD/256)*256:FORI=1T06:CKSUM=(CKSU :rem 200 M+A(I))AND255:NEXT 510 PRINTCHR\$(18); • GOSUB570: PRINTCHR\$(146); : rem 94 :rem 254 511 IFN=-1THENA=6:GOTO315 :rem 122 515 PRINTCHR\$(20):IFN=CKSUMTHEN530 520 PRINT: PRINT "LINE ENTERED WRONG : RE-ENTER": PRI :rem 176 NT:GOSUB1000:GOTO310 :rem 218 53Ø GOSUB2ØØØ 540 FORI=1TO6:POKEAD+I-1,A(I):NEXT:POKE54272,0:POK :rem 227 E54273,Ø

55Ø	AD=AD+6:IF AD <e 310<="" th="" then=""><th></th><th>212</th></e>		212
56Ø	GOTO 710		212
57Ø	$N=\emptyset: Z=\emptyset$:Tem	108
58Ø	PRINT"KEN":	: Len	. 00
581	GETAS: IFAS=""THEN581	:ren	1 01
582	AV = -(AS = "M") - 2*(AS = "") - 2*(AS = "") - 4*	11 en	195
	5*(AS="K")-6*(AS="T.")	(AŞ= J	
583	AV=AV-7*(AS="II")-8*(AS="T")-9*(AS="0")	iren Ster	1 41 - 877
	"THENAS=" \emptyset "	/ 1 I F A G	H = H
584	IFAV>ØTHENAS=CHRS(48+AV)	.rem	134
585	PRINTCHRS($2\emptyset$):: A=ASC(AS): TFA=130RA=440	107-33	134
	N67Ø	• Tom	220
59Ø	IFA>128THENN=-A: RETURN	• rom	127
6ØØ	IFA<>20 THEN 630	• rem	137
61Ø	GOSUB690: IFI=1ANDT=44THENN=-1:PRINT" {	יים די { ששו	10
	{LEFT} {LEFT}";:GOTO69Ø	•rem	62
62Ø	GOTO57Ø	:rem	1002
63Ø	IFA<480RA>57THEN58Ø	:rem	105
64Ø	PRINTA\$;:N=N*1Ø+A-48	:rem	106
65Ø	IFN>255 THEN A=20:GOSUB1000:GOTO600	:rem	229
66Ø	Z=Z+1:IFZ<3THEN58Ø	:rem	71
67Ø	IFZ=ØTHENGOSUB1ØØØ:GOTO57Ø	:rem	114
68Ø	PRINT", "; : RETURN	:rem	240
69Ø	S%=PEEK(209)+256*PEEK(210)+PEEK(211)	:rem	149
691	FORI=1TO3:T=PEEK(S%-I)	:rem	67
695	IFT<>44ANDT<>58THENPOKES%-I,32:NEXT	:rem	205
700	PRINTLEFT\$("{3 LEFT}", I-1);:RETURN	:re	m 7
710	PRINT"{CLR} {RVS}*** SAVE ***{3 DOWN}"	:rem	236
/15	PRINT"{2 DOWN}(PRESS {RVS}RETURN{OFF}	ALONE	то
700	CANCEL SAVE) { DOWN } "	:rem	1Ø6
120	FS="":INPUT"{DOWN} FILENAME";FS:IFFS="	"THEN	PRI
720	NT:PRINT:GOTO310	:rem	71
130	PRINT: PRINT {2 DOWN } {RVS } T {OFF } APE OR	{RVS}	D
710		:rem	228
750	CETAS: TFAS <> TANDAS <> DTHEN740	:rem	36
00	DV - I = 7 (AS= "D"): IF $DV = 8$ THENFS= "Ø: "+FS: O	PEN15	,8,
760	IS, S FFS:CLOSEIS	:rem	212
100	$T_{3}=r_{3}:2K=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK(54)-LEN(T_{3})$: POKE	782
762	$\frac{1}{2}$:re	m 3
102	160 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	\$):SY	S65
763	POVE790 LADOVE701 DV DOVE700 C CHARTER	:rem	1Ø9
765	FORE/80,1:PORE/81,DV:PORE/82,0:SYS6546	6:rem	68
/05	780 253	256:P	OKE
766	$K = F \pm 1 \cdot D \cap K = 7 \otimes 2 \times 1 \times$:rem	17
, 00	S65496	1*256	:SY
77Ø	IF(PEEK(783)ANDI)OP(191ANDCM) murring	:rem	235
775	PRINT" { DOWN } DONE. { DOWN } " • COTO 21 @	:rem .	
78Ø	PRINT DOWN ERROR ON SAVE {2 SPACES IND	rem	LIJ
	":IFDV=1THEN720	I AGA	LIN . 171
		rem .	L/T

L

781 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1\$,E2\$:PRINTE1\$;E2\$:CLOS :rem 103 E15:GOTO720 79Ø PRINT"{CLR}{RVS}*** LOAD ***{2 DOWN}" :rem 212 795 PRINT" {2 DOWN } (PRESS { RVS } RETURN { OFF } ALONE TO :rem 82 CANCEL LOAD)" 800 F\$="":INPUT"{2 DOWN} FILENAME";F\$:IFF\$=""THENP :rem 144 RINT:GOTO310 810 PRINT: PRINT" {2 DOWN } { RVS } T { OFF } APE OR { RVS } D :rem 227 $\{OFF\}ISK: (T/D)"$ 820 GETAS: IFAS <> "T" ANDAS <> "D" THEN820 :rem 34 830 DV=1-7*(A\$="D"):IFDV=8THENF\$="0:"+F\$:rem 157 840 T\$=F\$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK(54)-LEN(T\$):POKE782 :rem 2 ,ZK/256 841 POKE781,ZK-PEEK(782)*256:POKE780,LEN(T\$):SYS65 :rem 107 469 845 POKE780,1:POKE781,DV:POKE782,1:SYS65466:rem 70 :rem ll 850 POKE780,0:SYS65493 860 IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(191ANDST)THEN870 :rem 111 :rem 96 865 PRINT" {DOWN } DONE. ":GOTO310 870 PRINT "{DOWN} ERROR ON LOAD. {2 SPACES} TRY AGAIN. :rem 172 {DOWN}":IFDV=1THEN800 88Ø OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1\$,E2\$:PRINTE1\$;E2\$:CLOS :rem 102 E15:GOT0800 :rem 135 1000 REM BUZZER 1001 POKE54296,15:POKE54277,45:POKE54278,165 :rem 207 1002 POKE54276,33:POKE 54273,6:POKE54272,5 :rem 42 1003 FORT=1TO200:NEXT:POKE54276,32:POKE54273,0:POK :rem 202 E54272,Ø:RETURN :rem 78 2000 REM BELL SOUND 2001 POKE54296,15:POKE54277,0:POKE54278,247 :rem 152 2002 POKE 54276,17:POKE54273,40:POKE54272,0:rem 86 2003 FORT=1T0100:NEXT:POKE54276,16:RETURN :rem 57 3000 PRINTC\$; "{RVS}NOT ZERO PAGE OR ROM":GOTO1000 :rem 89

Program 2-2. VIC-20 MLX

 \square

For mistake-proof program entry, be sure to read "The Automatic Proofreader," later in this chapter.

10 F	REM LINES CHANGED FROM VIC MLX VERSION	2.00	ARE
	581 582 765	:rem	166
	$D_{1} = 0.02 + 0.000$:rem	181
100	PRINT {CLR} {PUR} ; CIRC (142); CIRC (0)	. rom	174
1Ø1	POKE 788,194:REM DISABLE RUN/STOP	• T em	117
110	PRINT"{RVS}{14 SPACES}"	:rem	111
120	PRINT" (RVS) {RIGHT} {OFF} [*] £ [RVS] {RIGH	[T }	
120	(PTCHT) {2 SPACES] K * 3 (OFF] K * 3 £ (RVS] £ (RVS	/s} "	
	(RIGHI)(2 SPREAD)E g(OLI)E Saturd, at	:rem	191

130 PRINT" {RVS} {RIGHT} & G] {RIGHT} {2 RIGHT} {OFF} $\pounds \{RVS\} \pounds [*] \{OFF\} [*] \{RVS\} "$:rem 232 140 PRINT" [RVS} {14 SPACES}" :rem 120 200 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{PUR}{BLK}MACHINE LANGUAGE":PRIN T"EDITOR VER 2.02{5 DOWN}" :rem 192 210 PRINT" {BLK} {3 UP} STARTING ADDRESS": INPUTS: F=1-F:CS=CHRS(31+119*F):rem 97 220 IFS<256ORS>32767THENGOSUB3000:GOTO210 :rem 2 225 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT :rem 123 230 PRINT"{BLK}{3 UP}ENDING ADDRESS":INPUTE:F=1-F: CS = CHRS(31 + 119 * F):rem 158 240 IFE<256ORE>32767THENGOSUB3000:GOTO230 :rem 234 250 IFE<STHENPRINTC\$; "{RVS}ENDING < START {2 SPACES}":GOSUB1000:GOTO 230 :rem 176 260 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT :rem 179 300 PRINT"{CLR}";CHR\$(14):AD=S :rem 56 310 A=1:PRINTRIGHT\$("0000"+MID\$(STR\$(AD),2),5);":" • :rem 33 315 FOR J=A TO 6 :rem 33 320 GOSUB570:IFN=-1THENJ=J+N:GOTO320 :rem 228 39Ø IFN=-211THEN 71Ø :rem 62 400 IFN=-204 THEN 790 :rem 64 410 IFN=-206THENPRINT: INPUT "{DOWN}ENTER NEW ADDRES S";ZZ :rem 44 415 IFN=-206THENIFZZ<SORZZ>ETHENPRINT"{RVS}OUT OF {SPACE}RANGE":GOSUB1000:GOTO410 :rem 225 417 IFN=-206THENAD=ZZ:PRINT:GOTO310 :rem 238 420 IF N<>-196 THEN 480 :rem 133 430 PRINT: INPUT "DISPLAY: FROM"; F: PRINT, "TO"; : INPUTT :rem 234 440 IFF<SORF>EORT<SORT>ETHENPRINT"AT LEAST";S;" {LEFT}, NOT MORE THAN"; E:GOTO430 :rem 159 450 FORI=FTOTSTEP6:PRINT:PRINTRIGHT\$("0000"+MID\$(S TR\$(I),2),5);":"; :rem 30 455 FORK=ØTO5:N=PEEK(I+K):IFK=3THENPRINTSPC(10); :rem 34 457 PRINTRIGHT\$("ØØ"+MID\$(STR\$(N),2),3);",": :rem 157 460 GETA\$:IFA\$>""THENPRINT:PRINT:GOTO310 :rem 25 47Ø NEXTK:PRINTCHR\$(20);:NEXTI:PRINT:PRINT:GOTO31Ø :rem 50 480 IFN<0 THEN PRINT:GOTO310 :rem 168 490 A(J)=N:NEXTJ :rem 199 500 CKSUM=AD-INT(AD/256)*256:FORI=1T06:CKSUM=(CKSU M+A(I))AND255:NEXT :rem 200 510 PRINTCHR\$(18);:GOSUB570:PRINTCHR\$(146);:rem 94 511 IFN=-1THENA=6:GOTO315 :rem 254 515 PRINTCHR\$(20):IFN=CKSUMTHEN530 :rem 122 520 PRINT: PRINT LINE ENTERED WRONG ": PRINT "RE-ENTER ":PRINT:GOSUB1000:GOTO310 :rem 129

53Ø	GOSUB2000	:rem 218
54Ø	FORI=1T06:POKEAD+I-1,A(I):NEXT	:rem 80
55Ø	AD=AD+6:IF AD <e 310<="" td="" then=""><td>:rem 212</td></e>	:rem 212
560	GOTO 710	:rem 1Ø8
57Ø	N=0: Z=0	:rem 88
580	PRINT" [+] ;	:rem 79
581	GETA\$: IFA\$=""THEN581	:rem 95
582	AV=-(A\$="M")-2*(A\$=",")-3*(A\$=".")-4*((A\$="J")-
	5*(A\$="K")-6*(A\$="L")	:rem 41
583	AV=AV-7*(A\$="U")-8*(A\$="I")-9*(A\$="0")):IFA\$="H
	"THENA\$="Ø"	:rem 134
584	IFAV>ØTHENA\$=CHR\$(48+AV)	:rem 134
585	PRINTCHR\$(20);:A=ASC(A\$):IFA=13ORA=440	ORA=32THE
	N67Ø	:rem 229
59Ø	IFA>128THENN=-A:RETURN	:rem 137
6ØØ	IFA<>20 THEN 630	:rem 1Ø
61Ø	PRINTCHR\$(146);:GOSUB690:IFI=1ANDT=44	THENN=-1:
	PRINT"{LEFT} {LEFT}";:GOTO690	:rem 155
62Ø	GOTO57Ø	:rem 109
63Ø	IFA<480RA>57THEN58Ø	:rem 105
64Ø	PRINTA\$;:N=N*1Ø+A-48	:rem 1Ø6
65Ø	IFN>255 THEN A=20:GOSUB1000:GOTO600	:rem 229
66Ø	Z=Z+1:IFZ<3THEN580	:rem 71
67Ø	IFZ=ØTHENGOSUB1ØØØ:GOTO57Ø	:rem 114
68Ø	PRINT", ";:RETURN	:rem 240
69Ø	S%=PEEK(209)+256*PEEK(210)+PEEK(211)	:rem 149
692	FORI=1TO3:T=PEEK(S%-I)	:rem 68
695	IFT<>44ANDT<>58THENPOKES%-I,32:NEXT	:rem 205
7ØØ	PRINTLEFT\$("{3 LEFT}",I-1);:RETURN	:rem 7
71Ø	PRINT"{CLR} {RVS}*** SAVE ***{3 DOWN}"	:rem 236
72Ø	F\$="":INPUT"{DOWN} FILENAME";F\$:IFF\$=	"THEN310
		:rem 128
73Ø	PRINT:PRINT"{2 DOWN}{RVS}T{OFF}APE OR	{ RVS } <u>D</u>
	$\{OFF\}ISK: (T/D)"$:rem 228
74Ø	GETA\$:IFA\$<\"T"ANDA\$<\"D"THEN740	:rem 36
75Ø	DV=1-7*(A\$="D"):IFDV=8THENF\$="Ø:"+F\$:	OPEN15,8,
	15,"S"+F\$:CLOSE15	:rem 212
76Ø	T\$=F\$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK(54)-LEN(T\$	5):POKE782
	ZK/256	:rem 3
762	POKE781, ZK-PEEK(782)*256: POKE780, LEN(T\$):SYS65
	469	:rem 109
763	POKE780.1: POKE781. DV: POKE782.1: SYS654	66:rem 69
765	K=S: POKE254.K/256: POKE253.K-PEEK(254)	*256:POKE
700	780.253	:rem 17
766	K = E + 1 : POKE782 . K / 256 : POKE781 . K - PEEK (78)	32)*256:SY
, 00	S65496	:rem 235
770	IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(191ANDST)THEN780	:rem lll
775	PRINT" {DOWN } DONE. ":GOTO310	:rem 96
780	PRINT "{DOWN} ERROR ON SAVE. {2 SPACES}	TRY AGAIN.
	":IFDV=1THEN720	:rem 171

.

781	OPENIE 9 IE TNDUMALE DIA DAA DESCRIPTION		
701	El5, 2070707	E2Ş:C	LOS
700	EIS:GOTO/20	:rem	1Ø3
782	GOTO720	:rem	115
79Ø	PRINT"{CLR}{RVS}*** LOAD ***{2 DOWN}"	:rem	212
8ØØ	F\$="":INPUT"{2 DOWN} FILENAME":FS:IFFS	=""TH	IFNS
	10	•rom	1 / /
81Ø	PRINT: PRINT 2 DOWN } RVS TOFF APE OF	f puc l	7.4.4
	{OFF}ISK: (T/D)"	[[[]]]	<u>–</u> ––
820	GETAS: TFAS <> "T" ANDAS <> "D" THENOOD	:rem	227
830	$DV=1-7*(\lambda S-"D")$ TEDU-OUTING "C "	:rem	1 34
840	DV = I = 7 (A3 = D): IF DV = 8THENFS = "0: "+FS	:rem	157
040	13 = 13 = 24 = PEER(33) + 256 * PEER(54) - LEN(TS)	: POKE	782
041		:re	m 2
041	PORE /81, 2K-PEEK(782)*256: POKE780, LEN(T	\$):SY	S65
	469	:rem	107
845	POKE780,1:POKE781,DV:POKE782,1:SYS6546	6:rem	7Ø
85Ø	POKE780,0:SYS65493	:rem	11
86Ø	IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(191ANDST)THEN87Ø	.rem	111
865	PRINT" {DOWN } DONE. ": GOTO310	• 70m	06
87Ø	PRINT" (DOWN) ERROR ON LOAD (2 SPACES)	ilem V Dod	. 90
	DOWN WITEDV=1 THEN800	I AGA	IN.
88Ø	OPENIS 8.15 INDUT#15 FIG FOG PRIVER	:rem	172
	$E15 \cdot COTOROR$	E2\$:C	LOS
1000	DEM DUZZED	:rem	1Ø2
1000		:rem	135
1001	PORE36878,15:PORE36874,190	:rem	2Ø6
1002	FORW=1TO300:NEXTW	:rem	117
1003	POKE36878,Ø:POKE36874,Ø:RETURN	:rem	74
2000	REM BELL SOUND	:rem	78
2001	FORW=15TOØSTEP-1:POKE36878,W:POKE3687	5.240	•NF
	XTW	• rom	22
2ØØ2	POKE36876,Ø:RETURN	·rom	110
3000	PRINTCS; "{RVS}NOT ZERO PAGE OF POM		117
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	NUTN	00
		:rem	89

6

Ì

لل

The Automatic Proofreader

"The Automatic Proofreader" will help you type in BASIC program listings without typing mistakes. It is a short errorchecking program that hides itself in memory. When activated, it lets you know immediately after you type a line from a program listing if you have made a mistake. Please read these instructions carefully before typing any programs in this book.

Preparing the Proofreader

- 1. Using Program 2-3, below, type in the Proofreader. Be very careful when entering the DATA statements—don't type an *l* instead of a 1, an O instead of a 0, extra commas, and so forth.
- 2. Save the Proofreader on tape or disk at least twice *before running it for the first time*. This is very important because the Proofreader erases part of itself when you first type RUN.
- 3. After the Proofreader is saved, type RUN. It will check itself for typing errors in the DATA statements and warn you if there's a mistake. Correct any errors and save the corrected version. Keep a copy in a safe place—you'll need it again and again, every time you enter a program from a COM-PUTE! publication.
- 4. When a correct version of the Proofreader is run, it activates itself. You are now ready to enter a program listing. If you press RUN/STOP-RESTORE, the Proofreader is disabled. To reactivate it, just type the command SYS 886 and press RETURN.

Using the Proofreader

The MLX listings in this book have a *checksum number* appended to the end of each line, for example, *:rem 123. Don't enter this statement when typing in a program.* It is just for your information. The rem makes the number harmless if someone does type it in. It will, however, use up memory if you enter it, and it will confuse the Proofreader, even if you entered the rest of the line correctly.

When you type in a line from a program listing and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays a number at the top of your screen. This checksum number must match the checksum

-

-

number in the printed listing. If it doesn't, it means you typed the line differently from the way it is listed. Immediately recheck your typing. Remember, don't type the rem statement with the checksum number; it is published only so you can check it against the number which appears on your screen.

The Proofreader is not picky about spaces. It will not notice extra spaces or missing ones. This is for your convenience, since spacing is generally not important. But since occasionally proper spacing *is* important, be extra careful with spaces.

Due to the nature of a checksum, the Proofreader will not catch all errors. Since 1 + 3 + 5 = 3 + 1 + 5, the Proofreader cannot catch errors of transposition. Thus, the Proofreader will not notice if you type GOTO 385 where you mean GOTO 835. In fact, you could type in the line in any order and the Proofreader wouldn't notice. The Proofreader should help you catch most typing mistakes, but keep this in mind if a program that checks out with the Proofreader still seems to have errors.

Here's another thing to watch out for: If you enter the line by using abbreviations for commands, the checksum will not match up. But there is a way to make the Proofreader check it. After entering the line, LIST it. This eliminates the abbreviations. Then move the cursor up to the line and press RE-TURN. It should now match the checksum. You can check whole groups of lines this way.

Special Tape SAVE Instructions

When you're through typing in a listing, you must disable the Proofreader before saving the program on tape. Disable the Proofreader by pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE (hold down the RUN/STOP key and sharply hit the RESTORE key). This procedure is not necessary for disk SAVEs, but you must disable the Proofreader this way before a tape SAVE.

SAVE to tape erases the Proofreader from memory, so you'll have to load and run it again if you want to type another listing. SAVE to disk does not erase the Proofreader.

Hidden Perils

The Proofreader's home in memory is not a very safe haven. Since the cassette buffer is wiped out during tape operations, you need to disable the Proofreader with RUN/STOP-RESTORE

٢____

before you save your program. This applies only to tape use. Disk users have nothing to worry about.

Not so for Commodore owners with tape drives. What if you type in a program in several sittings? The next day, you come to your computer, load and run the Proofreader, then try to load the partially completed program so you can add to it. But since the Proofreader is trying to hide in the cassette buffer, it is wiped out!

What you need is a way to load the Proofreader after you've loaded the partial program. The problem is, a tape LOAD to the buffer destroys what it's supposed to load.

If you intend to type in a program in more than one sitting or wish to make a safety SAVE, follow this procedure:

- 1. Load and run the Proofreader.
- 2. Disable it by pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE.
- 3. Type the following three lines in direct mode (without line numbers):

A\$="PROOFREADER.T":B\$="{10 SPACES}":FORX=1TO4:A\$=A \$+B\$:NEXTX

FORX=886T01Ø18:A\$=A\$+CHR\$(PEEK(X)):NEXTX
OPEN1,1,A\$:CLOSE1

After you enter the last line, you will be asked to press RECORD and PLAY on your cassette recorder. Put this program at the beginning of a new tape.

You now have a new version of the Proofreader. Turn your computer off and on, then load the program you were working on. Put the cassette containing the Proofreader into the tape unit and type:

OPEN1:CLOSE1

You will see the message "FOUND PROOFREADER.T," but not the familiar loading message. Don't worry; the Proofreader has been loaded into memory. You can now start the Proofreader by typing SYS 886. To test this, PRINT PEEK (886) should return the number 173. If it does not, repeat the steps above, making sure that A\$ ("PROOFREADER.T") contains 13 characters and that B\$ contains ten spaces.

You can now reload the Proofreader into memory whenever LOAD or SAVE destroys it, restoring your personal typing helper.

Program 2-3. The Automatic Proofreader

```
100 PRINT"{CLR}PLEASE WAIT...":FORI=886T01018:READ
    A:CK=CK+A:POKEI,A:NEXT
110 IF CK<>17539 THEN PRINT"{DOWN}YOU MADE AN ERRO
    R":PRINT"IN DATA STATEMENTS.":END
12Ø SYS886:PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}PROOFREADER ACTIVATE
    D.":NEW
886 DATA 173,036,003,201,150,208
892 DATA ØØ1,096,141,151,003,173
898 DATA Ø37,ØØ3,141,152,ØØ3,169
904 DATA 150,141,036,003,169,003
910 DATA 141,037,003,169,000,133
916 DATA 254,096,032,087,241,133
922 DATA 251,134,252,132,253,008
928 DATA 201,013,240,017,201,032
934 DATA 240,005,024,101,254,133
940 DATA 254,165,251,166,252,164
946 DATA 253,040,096,169,013,032
952 DATA 210,255,165,214,141,251
958 DATA ØØ3,206,251,003,169,000
964 DATA 133,216,169,019,032,210
970 DATA 255,169,018,032,210,255
976 DATA 169,058,032,210,255,166
982 DATA 254,169,000,133,254,172
988 DATA 151,003,192,087,208,006
994 DATA Ø32,205,189,076,235,003
1000 DATA 032,205,221,169,032,032
1006 DATA 210,255,032,210,255,173
1012 DATA 251,003,133,214,076,173
1018 DATA 003
```

SpeedScript Program Listings

Before you begin typing *SpeedScript*, you must enter the certain POKEs *before* you load and run the MLX program (these POKEs are repeated below for your conveneince).

Commodore 64:

POKE 44,33:POKE 8448,0:NEW

VIC-20:

POKE 44,42:POKE 10752,0:NEW

Once the proper POKEs have been entered, load and run the MLX program. Answer the prompts for the starting address and the ending address as follows:

Commodore 64:

Starting Address? 2049 Ending Address? 8204

VIC-20:

Starting Address? 4609 Ending Address? 10482

Program 2-4. Commodore 64 SpeedScript

To enter this program, you must use Program 2-1, "Commodore 64 MLX," found earlier in this chapter.

2Ø49	:011,008,010,000,158,050,238
2Ø55	:048,054,049,000,000,000,158
2061	:032,136,009,169,203,205,255
2067	:110,035,141,110,035,240,178
2073	:003,032,055,009,032,197,097
2079	:009,076,105,010,165,038,178
2085	:141,067,008,165,039,141,086
2091	:068,008,165,158,141,070,141
2097	:008,165,159,141,071,008,089
21Ø3	:166,181,240,032,169,000,075
2109	:141,021,032,160,000,185,088
2115	:000,000,153,000,000,200,164
2121	:204,021,032,208,244,238,252
2127	:068,008,238,071,008,224,184
2133	:060,240,007,202,208,224,198
2139	:165,180,208,222,096,165,103
2145	:181,170,005,180,208,001,074

:096,024,138,101,039,141,130 2151 2157 :139,008,165,038,141,138,226 2163 :008,024,138,101,159,141,174 :142,008,165,158,141,141,108 2169 2175 :008,232,164,180,208,004,155 2181 :240,013,160,255,185,000,218 :000,153,000,000,136,192,108 2187 2193 :255,208,245,206,139,008,182 2199 :206,142,008,202,208,234,127 :096,169,040,133,195,133,155 22Ø5 2211 :020,169,004,133,196,169,086 2217 :216,133,021,173,017,032,249 2223 :133,251,173,018,032,133,147 2229 :252,162,001,173,020,032,053 2235 :133,012,173,029,013,141,176 2241 :032,208,160,000,173,044,042 2247 :013,145,020,177,251,153,190 :029,032,200,041,127,201,067 2253 2259 :031,240,019,192,040,208,173 2265 :235,136,177,251,041,127,160 :201,032,240,005,136,208,021 2271 2277 :245,160,039,200,132,059,040 2283 :136,185,029,032,145,195,189 :136,016,248,164,059,024,120 2289 2295 :152,101,251,133,251,165,020 23Ø1 :252,105,000,133,252,224,195 :001,208,003,140,016,032,147 2307 2313 :192,040,240,008,169,032,178 :145,195,200,076,009,009,137 2319 2325 :024,165,195,105,040,133,171 2331 :195,133,020,144,004,230,241 2337 :196,230,021,232,224,025,193 :240,003,076,195,008,165,214 2343 2349 :251,141,027,032,165,252,145 2355 :141,028,032,096,173,008,017 :032,133,251,141,017,032,151 2361 2367 :141,023,032,133,057,173,110 2373 *.009,032,133,252,141,018,142* :032,141,024,032,133,058,239 2379 2385 :056,173,011,032,237,009,087 2391 :032,170,169,032,160,255,137 2397 :198,252,145,251,200,230,089 24Ø3 :252,145,251,200,208,251,126 24Ø9 :230,252,202,208,246,145,108 :251,096,133,059,132,060,074 2415 2421 :160,000,177,059,240,006,247 2427 :032,210,255,200,208,246,250 :096,032,228,255,240,251,207 2433 2439 :096,169,147,032,210,255,020 2445 :169,054,133,001,169,000,155

Ē

Û

:141,020,032,141,008,032,009 2451 :141,010,032,141,012,032,009 2457 :141,014,032,141,176,032,183 2463 2469 :141,207,032,169,036,024,006 :105,001,141,009,032,169,116 2475 :207,141,011,032,169,208,177 2481 2487 :141,013,032,169,255,141,166 :015,032,141,174,032,076,147 2493 :132,255,032,226,013,169,254 2499 25Ø5 :128,141,138,002,133,157,132 2511 :032,093,017,169,006,141,153 :024.003.169.010.141.025.073 2517 2523 :003,173,008,032,133,057,113 2529 :173,009,032,133,058,032,150 :246,009,169,038,160,030,115 2535 2541 :032,113,009,238,019,032,168 :096,234,234,032,078,010,159 2547 :169,018,160,030,032,113,003 2553 2559 :009,169,000,141,019,032,113 :096,072,138,072,152,072,095 2565 :169,127,141,013,221,172,086 2571 2577 :013,221,016,003,076,114,204 2583 :254,173,113,036,240,006,077 :165,002,160,000,145,057,046 2589 2595 :169,002,133,012,032,204,075 26Ø1 :255,032,078,010,169,247,064 :160,031,032,113,009,032,168 26Ø7 2613 :167,016,208,009,032,069,042 :020,120,169,127,076,102,161 2619 :254,032,069,020,162,250,084 2625 :154,032,197,009,076,105,132 2631 :010,162,039,169,032,157,134 2637 :000,004,202,016,250,169,212 2643 :019,076,210,255,072,041,250 2649 :128,074,133,059,104,041,122 2655 :063,005,059,096,160,000,228 2661 :140,113,036,177,057,133,251 2667 2673 :002,160,000,177,057,073,070 :128,145,057,173,113,036,003 2679 :073,001,141,113,036,032,009 2685 2691 :158,008,032,228,255,208,252 :013,165,162,041,016,240,006 2697 :245,169,000,133,162,076,160 27Ø3 27Ø9 :114,010,170,160,000,165,000 :002,145,057,140,113,036,136 2715 :224,095,208,012,032,112,076 2721 2727 :012,169,032,160,000,145,173 2733 :057,076,105,010,173,019,101 :032,240,007,138,072,032,188 2739 :246,009,104,170,138,201,029 2745

2751	:013,208,002,162,095,138,041
2757	:041,127,201,032,144,078,052
2763	:224,160,208,002,162,032,223
2769	:138,072,160,000,177,057,045
2775	:201,031,240,005,173,020,117
2781	:032,240,003,032,056,016,088
2787	:104.032.093.010.160.000.114
2793	:145.057.032.158.008.056.177
2799	165,057,237,023,032,133,118
2805	:059.165.058.237.024.032.052
2811	:005.059.144.014.165.057.183
2817	:105.000.141.023.032.165.211
2823	:058.105.000.141.024.032.111
2829	:230.057.208.002.230.058.030
2835	:032,177,011,076,105,010,174
2841	:138,174,059,011,221,059,175
2847	:011,240,006,202,208,248,178
2853	:076,105,010,202,138,010,066
2859	:170,169,010,072,169,104,225
2865	:072.189.100.011.072.189.170
2871	:099.011.072.096.039.029.145
2877	:157,137,133,002,012,138,128
2883	:134,020,148,004,019,009,145
2889	:147,135,139,005,136,140,007
2895	:022,145,017,159,018,024,208
29Ø1	:026,016,028,030,006,001,192
29Ø7	:011,008,031,003,131,010,029
2913	:141,007,102,012,111,012,226
2919	:122,012,176,012,016,013,198
2925	:029,013,044,013,146,013,111
2931	:217,014,055,016,013,015,189
2937	:080,015,157,016,190,016,083
2943	:224,016,001,017,163,017,053
2949	:202,019,181,018,025,020,086
2955	:044,013,146,013,097,020,216
2961	:123,021,033,022,244,012,088
2967	:179,022,168,019,079,027,133
2973	:244,014,049,022,225,013,212
2979	:232,027,239,029,244,015,181
2985	:236,015,139,028,028,016,119
2991	:199,027,032,015,012,056,004
2997	:165,057,237,017,032,165,086
3ØØ3	:058,237,018,032,176,032,228
3009	:056,173,017,032,237,008,204
3Ø15	:032,133,059,173,018,032,134
3Ø21	:237,009,032,005,059,240,019
3Ø27	:013,165,057,141,017,032,124
3Ø33	:135,058,141,018,032,032,151
3Ø39	:158,008,056,173,027,032,165
3Ø45	:229,057,133,251,173,028,076

:032.229.058.133.252.005.176 3Ø51 :251,240,002,176,024,024,190 3Ø57 :173,017,032,109,016,032,114 3Ø63 :141,017,032,173,018,032,154 3Ø69 :105,000,141,018,032,032,075 3Ø75 :158,008,076,225,011,096,071 3Ø81 :056,173,023,032,237,010,034 3Ø87 :032,133,059,173,024,032,218 3093 :237,011,032,005,059,144,003 3Ø99 :012,173,010,032,141,023,168 3105 3111 :032,173,011,032,141,024,196 :032,056,165,057,237,008,088 3117 :032,133,059,165,058,237,223 3123 :009,032,005,059,176,011,093 3129 :173,008,032,133,057,173,127 3135 :009,032,133,058,096,056,197 3141 :165,057,237,023,032,133,210 3147 :059,165,058,237,024,032,144 3153 :005,059,176,001,096,173,085 3159 :023,032,133,057,173,024,023 3165 3171 :032,133,058,096,230,057,193 :208,002,230,058,076,177,088 3177 :011,165,057,208,002,198,240 3183 3189 :058,198,057,076,177,011,182 :165,057,133,251,165,058,184 3195 32Ø1 :133,252,198,252,160,255,099 32Ø7 :177,251,201,032,240,004,016 :201,031,208,003,136,208,160 3213 :243,177,251,201,032,240,011 3219 3225 :008,201,031,240,004,136,005 3231 :208,243,096,056,152,101,247 3237 :251,133,057,165,252,105,104 3243 :000,133,058,076,177,011,114 3249 :160,000,177,057,201,032,036 :240,008,201,031,240,004,139 3255 3261 :200,208,243,096,200,208,064 :011,230,058,165,058,205,154 3267 :024,032,144,002,208,025,124 3273 :177,057,201,032,240,236,126 3279 :201,031,240,232,024,152,069 3285 :101,057,133,057,165,058,022 3291 :105,000,133,058,076,177,006 3297 33Ø3 :011,173,023,032,133,057,148 :173,024,032,133,058,076,221 33Ø9 :177,011,169,000,141,017,246 3315 3321 :032,173,024,032,056,233,031 :004,205,009,032,176,003,172 3327 3333 :173,009,032,141,018,032,154 :032,158,008,076,232,012,017 3339 3345 :238,029,013,173,029,013,000

3351	:041,015,141,029,013,096,102
3357	:012,238,044,013,173,044,041
3363	:013,041,015,141,044,013,046
3369	:076,158,008,011,165,057,004
3375	:133,251,165,058,133,252,015
3381	:198,252,160,255,177,251,066
3387	:201,046,240,012,201,033,024
3393	:240,008,201,063,240,004,053
3399	:201,031,208,004,136,208,091
34Ø5	:235,096,177,251,201,046,059
3411	:240,027,201,033,240,023,079
3417	:201,063,240,019,201,031,076
3423	:240,015,136,208,235,198,103
3429	:252,165,252,205,008,032,247
3435	:176,226,076,134,013,132,096
3441	:059,198,059,200,240,010,111
3447	:177,251,201,032,240,247,243
3453	:136,076,162,012,164,059,222
3459	:076,079,013,173,008,032,000
3465	:133,057,173,009,032,133,162
3471	:058,076,177,011,160,000,113
3477	:177,057,201,046,240,029,131
3483	:201,033,240,025,201,063,150
3489	:240,021,201,031,240,017,143
3495	:200,208,235,230,058,165,239
35Ø1	:058,205,024,032,240,226,190
35Ø7	:144,224,076,232,012,200,043
3513	:208,014,230,058,165,058,150
3519	:205,024,032,144,005,240,073
3525	:003,076,232,012,177,057,242
3531	:201,032,240,233,201,046,132
3537	:240,229,201,033,240,225,097
3543	:201,063,240,221,201,031,148
3549	:240,217,076,217,012,173,132
3555	:012,032,141,140,032,173,245
3561	:013,032,141,141,032,032,112
3567	:078,010,169,058,160,030,232
3573	:032,113,009,169,001,141,198
3579	:019,032,096,056,165,057,164
3585	:237,008,032,133,059,165,123
3591	:058,237,009,032,005,059,151
3597	:208,003,104,104,096,165,181
36Ø3	:057,133,038,165,058,133,091
36Ø9	:039,096,056,165,057,133,059
3615	:158,073,255,101,038,141,029
3621	:144,032,165,058,133,159,216
3627	:073,255,101,039,141,145,029
3633	:032,165,038,141,146,032,091
3639	:165,039,141,147,032,165,232
3645	:158,141,148,032,133,038,199

L

3651 :165,159,141,149,032,133,078 :039,056,173,145,032,109,115 3657 :141,032,205,015,032,144,136 3663 3669 :020,032,078,010,169,073,211 :160,030,032,113,009,169,092 3675 3681 :001,141,019,032,169,000,203 3687 :133,198,096,173,140,032,107 :133,158,173,141,032,133,111 3693 :159,173,144,032,133,180,168 3699 :024,109,140,032,141,140,195 37Ø5 3711 :032,173,145,032,133,181,055 3717 :109,141,032,141,141,032,217 3723 :169,000,141,026,208,169,084 :052,133,001,032,035,008,150 3729 :169,054,133,001,169,001,166 3735 3741 :141,026,208,173,146,032,115 3747 :133,038,173,147,032,133,051 3753 :039,173,148,032,133,158,084 :173,149,032,133,159,056,109 3759 3765 :173,023,032,229,158,133,161 :180,173,024,032,229,159,216 3771 :133,181,032,035,008,056,126 3777 3783 :173,023,032,237,144,032,072 :141,023,032,173,024,032,118 3789 3795 :237,145,032,141,024,032,054 38Ø1 :096,032,254,013,032,112,244 :012,032,027,014,056,173,025 38Ø7 3813 :140,032,233,001,141,140,148 3819 :032,173,141,032,233,000,078 3825 :141,141,032,096,173,141,197 :002,201,005,208,003,076,230 3831 3837 :122,015,032,103,012,032,057 3843 :254,013,032,112,012,032,202 :027,014,076,227,014,032,143 3849 3855 :226,013,169,002,133,012,058 :032,078,010,169,085,160,043 3861 3867 :030,032,113,009,032,130,117 3873 :009,072,032,246,009,104,249 :041,191,201,023,208,009,200 3879 3885 :032,254,013,032,123,012,255 3891 :076,027,014,201,019,208,084 :009,032,254,013,032,045,186 3897 39Ø3 :013,076,027,014,201,016,154 39Ø9 :208,009,032,254,013,032,105 :002,017,076,027,014,096,051 3915 :056,165,057,237,017,032,133 3921 3927 :133,059,165,058,237,018,245 3933 :032,005,059,240,011,173,101 3939 :017,032,133,057,173,018,017

55

3945 :032,133,058,096,173,008,093 3951 :032,133,057,173,009,032,035 :133,058,076,177,011,165,225 3957 3963 :057,133,251,133,158,165,252 3969 :058,133,252,133,159,160,000 3975 :000,177,251,201,032,208,236 3981 :030,200,208,247,165,252,219 3987 :205,024,032,144,015,173,228 :023,032,133,251,173,024,021 3993 3999 :032,133,252,160,000,076,044 :172,015,230,252,076,136,022 4005 4011 :015,024,152,101,251,133,079 4Ø17 :038,169,000,101,252,133,102 4023 :039,056,173,023,032,229,223 4029 :158,133,180,173,024,032,121 4Ø35 :229,159,133,181,056,165,094 :038,229,158,141,144,032,175 4Ø41 :165,039,229,159,141,145,061 4Ø47 4053 :032,032,035,008,056,173,037 4Ø59 :023,032,237,144,032,141,060 4065 :023,032,173,024,032,237,234 4071 :145,032,141,024,032,096,189 4077 :169,255,141,169,032,076,055 4Ø83 :007,016,169,005,141,169,238 4089 :032,032,007,016,177,057,058 4Ø95 :201,032,208,001,200,076,205 4101 :217,012,169,000,141,170,202 4107 :032,032,078,016,169,032,114 4113 :174,169,032,160,000,145,185 4119 :057,200,202,208,250,096,012 4125 :032,056,016,032,056,016,237 4131 :169,031,160,000,145,057,085 4137 :200,145,057,032,158,008,129 4143 :032,103,012,032,103,012,085 :076,245,015,169,001,141,188 4149 4155 :169,032,169,000,141,170,228 4161 :032,032,078,016,169,032,168 4167 :160,000,145,057,076,177,174 4173 :011,024,173,023,032,109,193 4179 :169,032,173,024,032,109,110 4185 :170,032,205,011,032,144,171 4191 :005,104,104,076,157,016,045 :024,165,057,133,038,109,115 4197 42Ø3 :169,032,133,158,165,058,054 4209 :133,039,109,170,032,133,217 4215 :159,056,173,023,032,229,023 4221 :038,133,180,173,024,032,193 4227 :229,039,133,181,032,096,073 4233 :008,024,173,023,032,109,250 4239 :169,032,141,023,032,173,201

Ĩ 57

4245 :024,032,109,170,032,141,145 :024,032,096,173,020,032,020 4251 4257 :073,014,141,020,032,096,025 :169,100,160,030,032,113,003 4263 4269 :009,032,159,255,032,228,120 4275 :255,240,248,201,147,240,230 4281 :244,041,127,201,089,096,215 :169,002,133,012,032,078,105 4287 4293 :010,169,123,160,030,032,209 4299 :113,009,032,167,016,240,012 4305 :003,076,246,009,162,250,187 4311 :154,032,055,009,032,200,185 4317 :009,076,105,010,160,000,069 :17,057,201,031,240,017,182 4323 4329 :200,208,247,230,058,165,061 4335 :058,205,024,032,144,238,172 4341 :240,236,076,232,012,200,217 4347 :208,002,230,058,076,217,018 4353 :012,165,057,133,251,165,016 4359 :058,133,252,198,252,160,036 :255,177,251,201,031,240,144 4365 4371 :017,136,192,255,208,245,048 4377 :198,252,165,252,205,009,082 :032,176,236,076,134,013,186 4383 4389 :056,152,101,251,133,251,213 4395 :169,000,101,252,133,252,182 44Ø1 :056,165,251,229,057,133,172 44Ø7 :059,165,252,229,058,005,055 4413 :059,208,018,132,059,024,049 4419 :165,251,229,059,133,251,131 4425 :165,252,233,000,133,252,084 4431 :076,020,017,165,251,133,229 4437 :057,165,252,133,058,076,058 4443 :177,011,120,169,000,141,197 :014,220,169,027,141,017,173 4449 4455 :208,169,124,141,020,003,000 4461 :169,017,141,021,003,169,117 4467 :001,141,026,208,141,018,138 4473 :208,088,096,169,058,164,136 4479 :012,205,018,208,208,005,015 4485 :169,001,172,029,013,140,145 4491 :033,208,141,018,208,201,180 4497 :001,240,008,169,001,141,193 45Ø3 :025,208,076,188,254,169,047 45Ø9 :001,141,025,208,076,049,145 4515 :234,173,141,002,041,001,243 4521 :208,003,032,226,013,032,171 4527 :078,010,169,138,160,030,248 4533 :032,113,009,160,000,177,160 4539 :057,073,128,145,057,032,167 4545 :158,008,160,000,177,057,241 :073,128,145,057,169,002,005 4551 :133,012,032,130,009,009,018 4557 4563 :064,201,087,208,009,032,044 :001,018,032,177,012,076,021 4569 4575 :016,018,201,083,208,009,246 4581 :032,001,018,032,147,013,216 :076,016,018,201,080,208,066 4587 4593 :009,032,001,018,032,225,046 :016,076,016,018,032,177,070 4599 46Ø5 :011,076,246,009,165,057,049 :133,158,141,134,032,165,254 4611 :058,133,159,141,135,032,155 4617 4623 :096.056.165.057.133.038.048 4629 :237,134,032,141,144,032,229 4635 :165,058,133,039,237,135,026 4641 :032,141,145,032,032,050,209 :014,173,134,032,133,057,070 4647 :173,135,032,133,058,032,096 4653 :158,008,076,184,017,169,151 4659 :039,229,211,141,025,032,222 4665 :160,000,169,153,032,210,019 4671 :255,169,018,032,210,255,240 4677 :169,032,032,210,255,169,174 4683 :157,032,210,255,140,026,133 4689 :032,032,130,009,172,026,232 4695 **47Ø1** :032,133,059,169,146,032,152 4707 :210,255,169,032,032,210,239 4713 :255,169,157,032,210,255,159 4719 :169,155,032,210,255,165,073 4725 :059,201,013,240,050,201,113 4731 :020,208,015,136,016,004,010 4737 :200,076,065,018,169,157,046 :032,210,255,076,065,018,023 4743 4749 :165,059,041,127,201,032,254 4755 :144,172,204,025,032,240,196 4761 :167,165,059,153,069,032,030 4767 :032,210,255,169,000,133,190 4773 :212,133,216,200,076,065,043 4779 :018,032,210,255,169,000,087 4785 :153,069,032,152,096,032,199 4791 :078,010,169,188,160,030,050 4797 :032,113,009,032,028,019,166 **48Ø3** :176,032,173,008,032,133,237 48Ø9 :251,173,009,032,133,252,027 4815 :174,023,032,172,024,032,152 :169,251,032,216,255,176,032 4821 4827 :009,165,144,041,191,208,209 4833 :003,076,010,020,240,039,101 :173,027,019,201,008,144,035 4839

:006,032,150,027,076,005,021 4845 4851 :019,173,027,019,201,001,171 :240,249,032,078,010,169,003 4857 :194,160,030,032,113,009,025 4863 4869 :032,093,017,169,001,141,202 4875 :019,032,096,032,078,010,022 :169,205,160,030,032,113,214 4881 4887 :009,076,005,019,000,032,164 4893 :056,018,240,022,169,236,002 4899 :160,030,032,113,009,032,155 :130,009,162,008,201,068,107 4905 :240,012,162,001,201,084,235 4911 4917 :240,006,032,246,009,104,178 :104,096,142,027,019,169,104 4923 :001,160,000,032,186,255,187 4929 4935 :160,000,224,001,240,049,233 :185,069,032,201,064,234,094 4941 :234,185,070,032,201,058,095 4947 4953 :240,035,185,071,032,201,085 :058,240,028,169,048,141,011 4959 4965 :109,032,169,058,141,110,208 4971 :032,185,069,032,153,111,177 4977 :032,200,204,026,032,144,239 4983 :244,240,242,200,076,138,235 4989 :019,185,069,032,153,109,180 :032,200,204,026,032,208,065 4995 5001 :244,140,133,032,032,078,028 5007 :010,169,069,160,032,032,103 5Ø13 :113,009,173,133,032,162,003 5Ø19 :109,160,032,032,189,255,164 5Ø25 :169,013,032,210,255,076,148 5Ø31 :069,020,032,078,010,169,033 5Ø37 :170,160,030,032,113,009,175 5Ø43 :032,130,009,032,093,010,229 5Ø49 :009,128,072,173,020,032,107 5Ø55 :240,003,032,056,016,032,058 :246,009,104,076,231,010,105 5061 5Ø67 :056,165,057,237,008,032,246 :133,059,165,058,237,009,102 5Ø73 :032,005,059,240,004,169,212 5Ø79 5Ø85 :005,133,012,032,078,010,235 :169,000,160,031,032,113,220 5091 5097 :009,032,028,019,165,012,242 51Ø3 :201,005,240,003,032,055,007 :009,169,000,166,057,164,042 51Ø9 5115 :058,032,213,255,144,003,188 5121 :076,229,018,142,023,032,009 5127 :140,024,032,032,231,255,209 5133 :032,078,010,169,226,160,176 :030,032,113,009,076,005,028 5139

-

5145 :019,032,078,010,169,006,083 5151 :160,031,032,113,009,032,152 5157 :028,019,169,001,174,008,180 :032,172,009,032,032,213,021 5163 5169 :255,165,144,041,191,240,061 5175 :210,032,078,010,169,213,255 5181 :160,030,032,113,009,076,225 :005,019,120,169,000,141,009 5187 5193 :026,208,141,032,208,141,061 :033,208,169,049,141,020,187 5199 :003,169,234,141,021,003,144 52Ø5 5211 :169,001,141,014,220,088,212 5217 :096,169,147,032,210,255,238 :169,013,032,210,255,032,046 5223 5229 :069,020,032,148,020,169,055 5235 :013,032,210,255,169,014,040 5241 :160,031,032,113,009,032,242 5247 :228,255,201,013,208,249,001 5253 :032,093,017,076,246,009,094 :032,204,255,169,001,032,064 5259 :195,255,096,032,231,255,185 5265 5271 :169,001,162,008,160,000,139 :032,186,255,169,001,162,194 5277 :043,160,031,032,189,255,105 5283 :032,192,255,176,221,162,183 5289 5295 :001,032,198,255,032,001,182 :021,032,001,021,032,001,033 53Ø1 53Ø7 :021,032,001,021,240,202,192 5313 :032,204,255,032,228,255,175 :201,032,208,003,032,130,037 5319 5325 :009,162,001,032,198,255,094 :032,001,021,072,032,001,114 5331 5337 :021,168,104,170,152,160,224 5343 :055,132,001,032,205,189,069 :160,054,132,001,169,032,009 5349 5355 :032,210,255,032,001,021,018 :240,006,032,210,255,076,036 5361 :238,020,169,013,032,210,161 5367 5373 :255,076,185,020,032,207,004 :255,072,165,144,041,191,103 5379 :240,006,104,104,104,076,131 5385 5391 :139,020,104,096,162,000,024 5397 :142,136,032,142,137,032,130 :142,138,032,142,139,032,140 54Ø3 54Ø9 :056,177,251,233,048,144,174 5415 :042,201,010,176,038,014,008 5421 :136,032,046,137,032,014,186 5427 :136,032,046,137,032,014,192 5433 :136,032,046,137,032,014,198 :136,032,046,137,032,013,203 5439

Ū

:136,032,141,136,032,200,234 5445 :208,212,230,252,076,033,062 5451 :021,248,173,136,032,013,192 5457 :137,032,240,028,056,173,241 5463 :136,032,233,001,141,136,004 5469 :032,173,137,032,233,000,194 5475 5481 :141,137,032,238,138,032,055 5487 :208,003,238,139,032,076,039 5493 :083,021,173,138,032,216,012 :096,056,173,140,032,237,089 5499 55Ø5 :012,032,141,142,032,173,149 5511 :141,032,237,013,032,141,219 :143,032,013,142,032,208,199 5517 5523 :016,032,078,010,169,052,248 5529 :160,031,032,113,009,169,155 :001,141,019,032,096,024,216 5535 5541 :165,057,133,038,109,142,041 5547 :032,133,158,165,058,133,082 :039,109,143,032,133,159,024 5553 5559 :056,173,023,032,229,038,222 5565 :133,180,173,024,032,229,192 :039.133.181.024.101.159.064 5571 5577 :205,011,032,144,016,032,129 5583 :078,010,169,044,160,031,187 :032,113,009,169,001,141,166 5589 5595 :019,032,096,032,096,008,246 :024,173,142,032,133,180,141 56Ø1 :109,023,032,141,023,032,079 56Ø7 :173,143,032,133,181,109,240 5613 5619 :024,032,141,024,032,165,149 5625 :057,133,158,165,058,133,185 :159,173,012,032,133,038,034 5631 :1/3,013,032,133,039,169,052 5637 5643 :000,141,026,208,169,052,095 :133,001,032,035,008,169,139 5649 :054,133,001,169,001,141,010 5655 5661 :026,208,076,177,011,160,175 :000,177,057,170,200,177,048 5667 :057,136,145,057,200,138,006 5673 5679 :145,057,096,160,000,177,170 :057,041,063,240,010,201,153 5685 5691 :027,176,006,177,057,073,063 5697 :064,145,057,076,103,012,010 57Ø3 :133,059,041,063,006,059,176 57Ø9 :036,059,016,002,009,128,071 5715 :112,002,009,064,133,059,206 5721 :096,005,075,066,005,058,138 5727 :001,001,001,000,001,000,099 5733 :080,027,014,015,018,141,140 :175,032,138,072,152,072,236 5739

5745	:056,173,159,032,237,161,163
5751	:032,173,160,032,237,162,147
5757	:032,144,031,173,175,032,200
5763	:032,210,255,173,141,002,176
5769	:041,001,141,032,208,208,000
5775	:246.165.145.201.127.208.211
5781	:009.238.032.208.032.084.240
5787	•025.076.120.024.104.168.160
5793	·104.170.173.175.032.096.143
5700	• <i>A</i> 32 <i>A</i> 78 <i>A</i> 1 <i>A</i> 169 164 16 <i>A A</i> 12
5805	•031 076 113 009 076 120 086
5005	• <i>a</i> 2 <i>A</i> 173 <i>a</i> 29 <i>a</i> 13 1 <i>A</i> 1 111 159
5017	
2017	.022 200 1/1 020 012 022 12/
5025	
5029	
2832	
5841	:041,001,208,003,076,104,130
584/	
5853	:160,031,032,113,009,032,086
5859	:130,009,041,12/,162,003,18/
5865	:142,1/0,032,201,083,240,0//
58/1	:080,102,008,142,170,032,071
58//	:201,068,240,034,201,080,045
5883	:208,180,032,078,010,169,160
5889	:109,160,031,032,113,009,199
5895	:032,130,009,056,233,048,003
5901	:201,004,144,160,201,080,035
5907	:1/6,156,141,1/0,032,076,002
5913	:070,023,032,078,010,169,151
5919	:145,160,031,032,113,009,009
5925	:032,056,018,240,135,172,178
5931	:026,032,169,044,153,069,024
5937	:032,200,169,087,153,069,247
5943	:032,200,140,026,032,173,146
5949	:026,032,162,069,160,032,030
5955	:032,189,255,173,170,032,150
5961	:168,201,004,144,026,201,049
5967	:008,176,022,032,078,010,149
5973	:169,124,160,031,032,113,202
5979	:009,032,130,009,056,233,048
5985	:048,168,016,003,076,177,073
5991	:022,169,001,174,170,032,159
5997	:032,186,255,032,167,022,035
6ØØ3	:169,001,032,195,255,032,031
6009	:192,255,162,001,032,201,196
6Ø15	:255,144,003,076,120,024,237
6Ø21	:162,000,142,151,032,142,250
6Ø27	:150,032,142,171,032,142,040
6Ø33	:172,032,142,112,036,189,060
6Ø39	:090,022,157,152,032,232,068
	· · · · · ·

:224,012,208,245,169,255,246 6Ø45 :141,166,032,141,164,032,071 6Ø51 :162,004,189,101,022,157,036 6057 6Ø63 :030,033,202,208,247,173,044 :008,032,133,251,173,009,019 6069 :032,133,252,160,000,140,136 6Ø75 6Ø81 :165,032,204,164,032,240,006 6Ø87 :006,173,152,032,141,165,100 :032,177,251,016,003,076,248 6Ø93 6Ø99 :098,025,201,031,240,044,082 :153,110,033,200,238,165,092 61Ø5 :032,173,165,032,205,153,215 6111 6117 :032,144,230,140,022,032,061 :177,251,201,032,240,020,132 6123 :206,165,032,136,208,244,208 6129 :172,022,032,076,008,024,069 6135 :200,177,251,201,032,240,074 6141 :001,136,140,022,032,152,230 6147 6153 :056,101,251,133,251,165,198 :252,105,000,133,252,160,149 6159 :000,173,166,032,201,255,080 6165 6171 :208,003,032,009,025,173,221 :164,032,240,003,032,049,041 6177 6183 :025,056,046,164,032,173,023 6189 :022,032,141,021,032,169,206 :110,133,253,169,033,133,114 6195 62Ø1 :254,032,051,029,032,066,009 62Ø7 :025,173,166,032,205,156,052 6213 :032,144,003,032,151,024,199 6219 :056,165,251,237,023,032,071 6225 :133,059,165,252,237,024,183 :032,005,059,240,056,144,111 6231 6237 :054,173,151,032,240,011,242 :169,000,141,150,032,141,220 6243 :155,032,032,151,024,173,160 6249 6255 :170,032,201,003,208,003,216 :032,130,009,032,225,255,032 6261 :240,251,169,001,032,195,243 6267 :255,032,231,255,173,111,162 6273 :036,141,029,013,162,250,254 6279 :154,032,246,009,076,105,251 6285 6291 :010,076,190,023,056,173,163 :154,032,237,166,032,168,174 6297 :136,136,240,008,048,006,221 63Ø3 63Ø9 :032,084,025,136,208,250,132 :173,151,032,240,017,141,157 6315 :021,032,169,111,133,253,128 6321 :169,035,133,254,032,049,087 6327 :025,032,051,029,032,084,186 6333 :025,032,084,025,032,084,221 6339

:025,238,159,032,208,003,098 6345 6351 :238,160,032,173,158,032,232 :208.050.173.170.032.201.023 6357 :003.240.043.201.008.240.186 6363 6369 :039,056,173,159,032,237,153 :161,032,173,160,032,237,002 6375 :162,032,144,024,032,204,067 6381 6387 :255,032,078,010,169,179,198 6393 :160,031,032,113,009,032,114 6399 :130,009,032,167,022,162,009 64Ø5 :001,032,201,255,173,150,049 6411 :032,240,017,141,021,032,238 6417 :169,110,133,253,169,034,117 6423 :133,254,032,049,025,032,036 :051,029,172,155,032,140,096 6429 :166,032,136,240,008,048,153 6435 6441 :006,032,084,025,136,208,020 6447 :250,096,169,032,172,152,150 :032,140,165,032,240,006,156 6453 6459 :032,106,022,136,208,250,045 6465 :096,172,157,032,024,152,186 :109,166,032,141,166,032,205 6471 6477 :032,084,025,136,208,250,044 :096,169,013,032,106,022,009 6483 :173,112,036,240,003,032,173 6489 6495 :106,022,096,141,168,032,148 65Ø1 :041,127,032,071,022,174,056 :173,025,221,173,025,240,196 65Ø7 :009,202,208,248,206,165,127 6513 6519 :032,076,190,026,202,138,015 :010,170,140,167,032,169,045 6525 6531 :025,072,169,144,072,189,034 :193,025,072,189,192,025,065 6537 :072,096,056,173,167,032,227 6543 :101,251,133,251,165,252,022 6549 :105,000,133,252,076,190,143 6555 :023,177,251,201,031,240,060 6561 :001.136.140.167.032.096.227 6567 6573 :018,087,065,076,082,084,073 :066,083,078,072,070,064,100 6579 :080,063,088,077,073,071,125 6585 6591 :074,032,026,050,026,059,202 6597 :026,069,026,079,026,089,000 :026.099.026.109.026.124.101 66Ø3 66Ø9 :026,158,026,006,026,022,217 6615 :026,246,025,236,025,227,232 :025,183,026,224,026,041,234 6621 6627 :026,200,169,000,141,164,159 6633 :032,076,162,025,200,032,248 6639 :019,021,141,163,032,076,179

ΓI
-

6645

:141,161,032,173,139,032,161 6651 :141,162,032,076,162,025,087 6657 :200,032,019,021,141,159,067 6663 :032,173,139,032,141,160,178 6669 :032,076,162,025,200,032,034 6675 :019,021,141,154,032,076,212 6681 6687 :162,025,169,000,141,158,174 :032,200,076,162,025,169,189 6693 :010,141,112,036,200,076,106 6699 67Ø5 :162,025,200,169,001,141,235 :171,032,076,162,025,200,209 6711 :032,019,021,141,152,032,202 6717 6723 :076,162,025,200,032,019,069 6729 :021,141,153,032,076,162,146 6735 :025,200,032,019,021,141,005 :155,032,076,162,025,200,223 6741 :032,019,021,141,156,032,236 6747 :076,162,025,200,032,019,099 6753 :021,141,157,032,076,162,180 6759 :025,172,167,032,200,152,089 6765 6771 :072,032,151,024,104,168,154 6777 :140,167,032,096,032,151,227 :026,136,140,150,032,160,003 6783 :001,177,251,153,109,034,090 6789 6795 :200,204,150,032,144,245,090 68Ø1 :240,243,200,076,162,025,067 :200,177,251,201,031,208,195 68Ø7 6813 :249,096,032,151,026,136,079 :140,151,032,160,001,177,056 6819 6825 :251,153,110,035,200,204,098 6831 :151,032,144,245,240,243,206 :076,162,025,032,151,026,141 6837 6843 :076,162,025,200,177,251,054 6849 :201,061,240,007,136,173,243 :168,032,076,217,023,200,147 6855 6861 :032,019,021,072,173,168,178 :032,041,127,170,104,157,074 6867 :238,032,032,162,025,076,014 6873 :145,025,200,162,008,177,172 6879 :251,041,063,201,004,240,005 6885 6891 :009,162,001,201,020,240,100 :003,076,177,022,142,027,176 6897 :019,200,177,251,201,058,129 69Ø3 :240,003,076,177,022,200,203 69Ø9 :177,251,201,031,240,009,144 6915 6921 :032,071,022,153,106,032,169 6927 :076,002,027,152,056,233,049 :003,162,109,160,032,032,007 6933 :189,255,032,204,255,169,107 6939

:162,025,200,032,019,021,192

6945 :002,032,195,255,169,002,176 6951 :174,027,019,160,000,032,195 :186,255,032,055,009,169,239 6957 6963 :000,166,057,164,058,032,016 :213,255,144,003,076,177,157 6969 :022,142,023,032,140,024,190 6975 6981 :032,104,104,162,001,032,248 :201,255,076,180,023,032,074 6987 :231,255,169,000,032,189,189 6993 6999 :255,169,015,162,008,160,088 :015,032,186,255,032,192,037 7ØØ5 :255,144,011,169,015,032,213 7011 7Ø17 :195,255,032,231,255,076,125 :246,009,032,078,010,169,143 7Ø23 7Ø29 :029,160,031,032,113,009,235 7Ø35 :032,056,018,240,022,162,141 7041 :015,032,201,255,176,223,007 7Ø47 :169,069,160,032,032,113,198 7Ø53 :009,169,013,032,210,255,061 :032,204,255,032,231,255,132 7Ø59 7Ø65 :169,000,032,189,255,169,199 :015,162,008,160,015,032,039 7Ø71 7Ø77 :186,255,032,192,255,176,237 7Ø83 :186,032,078,010,162,015,142 7Ø89 :032,198,255,032,056,018,000 :032,204,255,169,015,032,122 7Ø95 71Ø1 :195,255,032,231,255,169,046 71Ø7 :001,141,019,032,096,032,004 :240,027,173,176,032,240,065 7113 7119 :022,032,147,028,032,022,234 7125 :028,173,174,032,201,255,052 7131 :240,009,032,182,028,032,230 7137 :158,008,076,211,027,076,013 :246,009,173,141,002,201,235 7143 7149 :005,208,038,032,078,010,096 7155 :169,213,160,031,032,113,193 :009,032,056,018,141,176,169 7161 7167 :032,208,003,076,246,009,061 7173 :160,000,185,069,032,153,092 7179 :177,032,200,204,026,032,170 :208,244,076,246,009,165,197 7185 :057,133,251,165,058,133,052 7191 :252,169,255,141,174,032,028 7197 :160,001,162,000,173,176,195 72Ø3 :032,240,080,189,177,032,023 72Ø9 7215 :032,093,010,209,251,240,114 :002,162,255,200,208,011,123 7221 7227 :230,252,165,252,205,024,163 7233 :032,240,002,176,054,232,033 7239 :236,176,032,208,224,024,203

Ē

j j

Ĺ

7245	:152.101.251.133.059.165.170
7251	·252.105.000.133.060.173.038
7257	• 023 . 032 . 197 . 059 . 173 . 024 . 085
7263	.032,229,060,144,024,056,128
7269	·165.059.237.176.032.133.135
7209	· 105 ,
7281	•233.000.133.058.141.174.084
7287	• 032 032 177 011 096 032 243
7207	•078.010.169.223.160.031.028
7299	• 032,113,009,169,001,141,084
7305	·Ø19.032.096.173.141.002.088
7311	·201,005,208,035,032,078,190
7317	·Ø1Ø.169.233.16Ø.Ø31.Ø32.Ø16
7323	:113.009.032.056.018.141.012
7329	207.032.240.014.160.000.046
7335	:185,069,032,153,208,032,078
7341	:200,204,026,032,208,244,063
7347	:076,246,009,056,165,057,020
7353	:133,158,237,173,032,133,027
7359	:059,165,058,133,159,237,234
7365	:174,032,005,059,208,101,008
7371	:169.255,141,174,032,024,230
7377	:173,176,032,101,057,133,113
7383	:038,169,000,101,058,133,202
7389	:039,056,173,023,032,229,005
7395	:158,133,180,173,024,032,159
74Ø1	:229,159,133,181,032,035,234
74Ø7	:008,056,173,023,032,237,000
7413	:176,032,141,023,032,173,054
7419	:024,032,233,000,141,024,193
7425	:032,173,207,032,240,041,214
7431	:141,169,032,169,000,141,147
7437	:170,032,032,078,016,160,245
7443	:000,185,208,032,032,093,057
7449	:010,145,057,200,204,207,080
7455	:032,208,242,024,165,057,247
7461	:109,207,032,133,057,165,228
7467	:058,105,000,133,058,076,217
7473	:177,011,160,000,204,021,110
7479	:032,240,032,177,253,048,069
7485	:029,032,071,022,032,208,199
7491	:029,032,106,022,173,172,089
7497	:032,240,010,169,008,032,052
75Ø3	:106,022,169,095,032,106,097
75Ø9	:022,200,076,053,029,096,049
7515	:140,167,032,041,127,141,227
7521	:168,032,032,071,022,201,111
7527	:067,208,027,056,173,163,029
7533	:032,237,021,032,074,056,049
7539	:237,152,032,168,169,032,137

7545 :032,106,022,136,208,250,107 7551 :172,167,032,076,086,029,177 7557 :201,069,208,017,056,173,089 7563 :153,032,237,021,032,056,158 7569 :237,152,032,168,169,032,167 :076,121,029,201,085,208,103 7575 :008,173,172,032,073,001,104 7581 7587 :141,172,032,201,035,208,184 :026,140,167,032,174,159,099 7593 7599 :032,173,160,032,160,055,019 76Ø5 :132,001,032,205,189,160,132 7611 :054,132,001,172,167,032,233 7617 :076,086,029,174,168,032,246 7623 :189,238,032,032,106,022,050 7629 :076,086,029,174,171,032,005 7635 :240,026,133,059,041,127,069 7641 :201,065,144,018,201,091,169 :176,014,170,165,059,041,080 7647 7653 :128,073,128,074,074,133,071 7659 :059,138,005,059,096,032,112 7665 :078,010,056,173,010,032,088 :237,023,032,170,173,011,125 7671 7677 :032,237,024,032,160,055,025 7683 :132,001,032,205,189,160,210 7689 :054,132,001,169,001,141,251 :019,032,096,008,014,155,083 7695 77Ø1 :146,211,080,069,069,068,152 77Ø7 :211,067,082,073,080,084,112 7713 :032,051,046,049,000,032,243 7719 :066,089,032,195,072,065,046 7725 :082,076,069,083,032,194,069 :082,065,078,078,079,078,255 7731 7737 :000,194,085,070,070,069,033 7743 :082,032,195,076,069,065,070 7749 :082,069,068,000,194,085,055 7755 :070,070,069,082,032,198,084 7761 :085,076,076,000,196,069,071 7767 :076,069,084,069,032,040,201 7773 :211,044,215,044,208,041,088 :000,058,032,193,082,069,021 7779 7785 :032,089,079,085,032,083,249 7791 :085,082,069,063,032,040,226 :217,047,206,041,058,000,174 7797 78Ø3 :197,210,193,211,197,032,139 78Ø9 :193,204,204,032,212,197,147 7815 :216,212,000,197,082,065,139 7821 :083,069,032,040,211,044,108 7827 :215,044,208,041,058,032,233 7833 :018,210,197,212,213,210,189 7839 :206,146,032,084,079,032,226

:069,088,073,084,000,208,175 7845 :082,069,083,083,032,070,078 7851 :079,082,077,065,084,032,084 7857 :075,069,089,058,000,211,173 7863 :065,086,069,058,000,212,167 7869 :065,080,069,032,197,210,080 7875 :210,207,210,000,211,084,099 7881 :079,080,080,069,068,000,071 7887 :214,069,082,073,070,089,042 7893 :032,197,082,082,079,082,005 7899 :000,206,079,032,069,082,181 79Ø5 :082,079,082,083,000,147,192 7911 :032,018,212,146,065,080,022 7917 :069,032,079,082,032,018,043 7923 :196,146,073,083,075,063,117 7929 :000,204,079,065,068,058,217 7935 :000,214,069,082,073,070,001 7941 :089,058,000,208,082,069,005 7947 :083,083,032,018,210,197,128 7953 :212,213,210,206,146,000,242 7959 :196,073,083,075,032,067,043 7965 7971 :079,077,077,065,078,068,223 7977 :058,000,036,206,079,032,196 :210,079,079,077,000,206,186 7983 :079,032,084,069,088,084,233 7989 7995 :032,073,078,032,066,085,169 :070,070,069,082,046,000,146 8ØØ1 8007 :147,208,082,073,078,084,231 8Ø13 :032,084,079,058,032,018,124 :211,146,067,082,069,069,215 8Ø19 8Ø25 :078,044,018,196,146,073,132 8Ø31 :083,075,044,018,208,146,157 :082,073,078,084,069,082,057 8Ø37 8Ø43 :063,000,196,069,086,073,082 :067,069,032,078,085,077,009 8Ø49 :066,069,082,063,000,211,098 8Ø55 8Ø61 :069,067,079,078,068,065,039 :082,089,032,193,068,068,151 8Ø67 :082,069,083,083,032,035,009 8Ø73 :063,000,208,082,073,078,135 8Ø79 :084,032,084,079,032,070,018 8Ø85 :073,076,069,078,065,077,081 8091 8Ø97 :069,058,000,147,208,082,213 :073,078,084,073,078,071,112 81Ø3 :046,046,046,013,013,000,081 81Ø9 :201,078,083,069,082,084,008 8115 :032,078,069,088,084,032,056 8121 :083,072,069,069,084,044,100 8127 :032,080,082,069,083,083,114 8133 :032,018,210,197,212,213,061 8139

8145 :210,206,146,000,200,085,032 :078,084,032,070,079,082,128 8151 8157 :058,000,206,079,084,032,168 8163 :198,079,085,078,068,000,223 :210,069,080,076,065,067,032 8169 8175 :069,032,087,073,084,072,144 :058,000,197,216,201,212,105 8181 :032,211,080,069,069,068,012 8187 8193 :211,067,082,073,080,084,086 8199 :000,013,013,013,013,013,072

Program 2-5. VIC-20 SpeedScript

To enter this program, you must use Program 2-2, "VIC-20 MLX," found earlier in this chapter and at least 8K expansion memory.

46Ø9	:011,018,010,000,158,052,250
4615	:054,050,049,000,000,000,160
4621	:032,131,019,169,203,205,004
4627	:109,044,141,109,044,240,194
4633	:003,032,050,019,032,195,100
4639	:019,076,038,020,165,038,131
4645	:141,067,018,165,039,141,096
4651	:068,018,165,158,141,070,151
4657	:018,165,159,141,071,018,109
4663	:166,181,240,032,169,000,075
4669	:141,000,041,160,000,185,076
4675	:000,000,153,000,000,200,164
4681	:204,000,041,208,244,238,240
4687	:068,018,238,071,018,224,204
4693	:000,240,007,202,208,224,198
4699	:165,180,208,222,096,165,103
47Ø5	:181,170,005,180,208,001,074
4711	:096,024,138,101,039,141,130
4717	:139,018,165,038,141,138,236
4723	:018,024,138,101,159,141,184
4729	:142,018,165,158,141,141,118
4735	:018,232,164,180,208,004,165
4741	:240,013,160,255,185,000,218
4747	:000,153,000,000,136,192,108
4753	:255,208,245,206,139,018,192
4759	:206,142,018,202,208,234,137
4765	:096,169,044,133,195,133,159
4771	:020,169,016,133,196,169,098
4777	:148,133,021,173,252,040,168
4783	:133,251,173,253,040,133,134
4789	:252,173,255,040,032,014,179
4795	:020,162,002,160,000,173,192
4801	:020,023,145,020,177,251,061
4807	:153,008,041,200,041,127,001

لب

:201,031,240,019,192,022,142 4813 :208,235,136,177,251,041,235 4819 :127,201,032,240,005,136,190 4825 :208,245,160,021,200,132,165 4831 :059,136,185,008,041,145,035 4837 :195,136,016,248,164,059,029 4843 :024,152,101,251,133,251,129 4849 :165,252,105,000,133,252,130 4855 :224,002,208,003,140,251,057 4861 :040,192,022,240,008,169,162 4867 :032,145,195,200,076,004,149 4873 :019,024,165,195,105,022,033 4879 :133,195,133,020,144,004,138 4885 :230,196,230,021,232,224,136 4891 :023,240,003,076,190,018,071 4897 :165,251,141,006,041,165,040 4903 :252,141,007,041,096,173,243 4909 :243,040,133,251,141,252,087 4915 :040,141,002,041,133,057,215 4921 :173,244,040,133,252,141,022 4927 :253,040,141,003,041,133,168 4933 :058,056,173,246,040,237,117 4939 :244,040,170,169,032,160,128 4945 :255,198,252,145,251,200,108 4951 :230,252,145,251,200,208,099 4957 :251,230,252,202,208,246,208 4963 :145,251,096,133,059,132,153 4969 :060,160,000,177,059,240,039 4975 :006,032,210,255,200,208,004 4981 :246,096,032,228,255,240,196 4987 :251,096,169,000,141,255,017 4993 :040,141,243,040,141,245,217 4999 :040,141,247,040,141,249,231 5005 :040,141,155,041,141,196,093 5011 5017 :041,169,045,024,105,001,026 5Ø23 :141,244,040,056,165,056,093 :233,001,141,250,040,056,118 5029 :233,004,141,248,040,056,125 5Ø35 :233,001,141,246,040,169,239 5Ø41 :255,141,153,041,032,202,239 5Ø47 :023,169,147,076,210,255,045 5Ø53 :169,128,141,138,002,133,138 5059 :157,173,005,023,032,241,064 5Ø65 :022,173,243,040,133,057,107 5071 :173,244,040,133,058,032,125 5077 :234,019,169,072,160,039,144 5Ø83 5089 :032,108,019,238,254,040,148 :076,134,021,032,250,019,251 5095 :169,054,160,039,032,108,031 51Ø1 :019,169,000,141,254,040,098 5107

 \Box

5113 :096,162,043,169,160,157,012 :000,016,202,016,250,169,140 5119 :019,032,210,255,169,018,196 5125 5131 :076,210,255,141,134,002,061 5137 :162,043,157,000,148,202,217 :016,250,096,072,041,128,114 5143 5149 :074,133,059,104,041,063,247 5155 :005,059,096,160,000,177,020 :057,133,002,160,000,177,058 5161 5167 :057,073,128,145,057,032,027 5173 :158,018,173,141,002,041,074 :004,240,009,165,197,201,107 5179 5185 :064,240,003,076,216,020,172 5191 :032,228,255,208,013,165,204 5197 :162,041,016,240,229,169,166 52Ø3 :000,133,162,076,044,020,006 52Ø9 :170,160,000,165,002,145,219 5215 :057,224,095,208,012,032,211 5221 :069,022,169,032,160,000,041 5227 :145,057,076,038,020,173,104 :254,040,240,007,138,072,096 5233 :032,234,019,104,170,138,048 5239 :201,013,208,002,162,095,038 5245 5251 :138,041,127,201,032,144,046 5257 :100,224,160,208,002,162,225 5263 :032,138,072,160,000,177,210 5269 :057,201,031,240,005,173,088 :255,040,240,003,032,015,228 5275 5281 :026,104,032,026,020,160,017 5287 :000,145,057,032,158,018,065 5293 :056,165,057,237,002,041,219 5299 :133,059,165,058,237,003,066 53Ø5 :041,005,059,144,014,165,101 5311 :057,105,000,141,002,041,025 5317 :165,058,105,000,141,003,157 5323 :041,230,057,208,002,230,203 :058,032,134,021,076,038,056 5329 5335 :020,160,000,165,002,145,195 5341 :057,024,165,197,105,064,065 5347 :170,132,162,165,162,201,195 5353 :010,208,250,132,198,138,145 5359 :174,016,021,221,016,021,196 5365 :240,006,202,208,248,076,201 5371 :038,020,202,138,010,170,061 5377 :169,020,072,169,037,072,028 5383 :189,057,021,072,189,056,079 5389 :021,072,096,039,029,157,171 :137,133,099,085,138,134,233 5395 5401 :020,148,082,019,076,147,005 5407 :135,139,113,136,140,091,017

Ĵ

:145,017,121,074,090,097,069 5413 :077,070,118,072,081,108,057 5419 :107,110,003,131,084,141,113 5425 :083,059,022,068,022,079,132 5431 :022,133,022,229,022,005,238 5437 :023,020,023,122,023,175,197 5443 :024,014,026,227,024,039,171 5449 :025,116,026,146,026,181,087 5455 :026,214,026,049,027,063,234 5461 :029,048,028,148,029,020,137 5467 :023,122,023,191,029,203,176 5473 :030,095,031,201,022,235,205 5479 :031,029,029,131,036,202,055 5485 :024,111,031,201,023,028,021 5491 :037,027,039,203,025,195,135 5497 :025,191,037,243,025,251,131 55Ø3 :036,032,228,021,056,165,159 55Ø9 :057,237,252,040,165,058,180 5515 :237,253,040,176,032,056,171 5521 :173,252,040,237,243,040,112 5527 :133,059,173,253,040,237,028 5533 :244,040,005,059,240,013,252 5539 :165,057,141,252,040,165,221 5545 :058,141,253,040,032,158,089 5551 :018,056,173,006,041,229,192 5557 :057,133,251,173,007,041,081 5563 :229,058,133,252,005,251,097 5569 :240,002,176,024,024,173,070 5575 :252,040,109,251,040,141,014 5581 :252,040,173,253,040,105,050 5587 :000,141,253,040,032,158,073 5593 :018,076,182,021,096,056,160 5599 :173,002,041,237,245,040,199 56Ø5 :133,059,173,003,041,237,113 5611 :246,040,005,059,144,012,235 5617 :173,245,040,141,002,041,121 5623 :173,246,040,141,003,041,129 5629 :056,165,057,237,243,040,033 5635 :133,059,165,058,237,244,137 5641 :040,005,059,176,011,173,223 5647 :243,040,133,057,173,244,143 5653 :040,133,058,096,056,165,063 5659 :057,237,002,041,133,059,050 5665 :165,058,237,003,041,005,036 5671 :059,176,001,096,173,002,040 5677 :041,133,057,173,003,041,243 5683 :133,058,096,230,057,208,071 5689 :002,230,058,076,134,021,072 5695 :165,057,208,002,198,058,245 57Ø1 :198,057,076,134,021,165,214 57Ø7

 \Box

5713	:057,133,251,165,058,133,110
5719	:252,198,252,160,255,177,101
5725	:251,201,032,240,004,201,254
5731	:031,208,003,136,208,243,160
5737	:177,251,201,032,240,008,246
5743	:201,031,240,004,136,208,163
5749	:243,096,056,152,101,251,248
5755	:133,057,165,252,105,000,067
5761	:133,058,076,134,021,160,199
5767	:000.177.057.201.032.240.074
5773	:008,201,031,240,004,200,057
5779	:208,243,096,200,208,011,089
5785	:230,058,165,058,205,003,104
5791	:041,144,002,208,025,177,244
5797	:057.201.032.240.236.201.108
58Ø3	:031,240,232,024,152,101,183
58Ø9	:057.133.057.165.058.105.240
5815	:000.133.058.076.134.021.093
5821	:173.002.041.133.057.173.000
5827	:003.041.133.058.076.134.128
5833	:021,169,000,141,252,040,056
5839	:173,003,041,056,233,004,205
5845	:205.244.040.176.003.173.030
5851	:244.040.141.253.040.032.201
5857	:158.018.076.189.022 238 158
5863	:005.023.173.005.023.041.245
5869	:015,141,005,023,010,010,185
5875	:010.010.133.059.173.005.121
5881	:023.041.007.024.105.008.201
5887	:101,059,141,015,144,096,043
5893	:001,238,020,023,173,020,224
5899	:023.041.007.141.020.023.010
59Ø5	:076,158,018,000,165,057,235
5911	:133,251,165,058,133,252,247
5917	:198,252,160,255,177,251,042
5923	:201,046,240,012,201,033,000
5929	:240,008,201,063,240,004,029
5935	:201,031,208,004,136,208,067
5941	:235,096,177,251,201,046,035
5947	:240,027,201,033,240,023,055
595 3	:201,063,240,019,201,031,052
5959	:240,015,136,208,235,198,079
5965	:252,165,252,205,243,040,210
5971	:176,226,076,110,023,132,058
5977	:059,198,059,200,240,010,087
5983	:177,251,201,032,240,247,219
5989	:136,076,119,022,164,059,165
5995	:076,055,023,173,243,040,205
6001	:133,057,173,244,040,133,125

-

1

Ĺ

:058,076,134,021,160,000,056 6ØØ7 :177,057,201,046,240,029,107 6013 :201,033,240,025,201,063,126 6Ø19 :240,021,201,031,240,017,119 6025 :200,208,235,230,058,165,215 6Ø31 :058,205,003,041,240,226,154 6Ø37 :144,224,076,189,022,200,242 6Ø43 :208,014,230,058,165,058,126 6Ø49 :205,003,041,144,005,240,037 6Ø55 :003,076,189,022,177,057,185 6061 :201,032,240,233,201,046,108 6Ø67 :240,229,201,033,240,225,073 6Ø73 :201,063,240,221,201,031,124 6079 :240,217,076,174,022,173,075 6Ø85 :247,040,141,119,041,173,196 6Ø91 :248,040,141,120,041,032,063 6097 :250,019,169,093,160,039,177 6103 :032,108,019,169,001,141,179 6109 :254,040,096,056,165,057,127 6115 :237,243,040,133,059,165,086 6121 :058,237,244,040,005,059,114 6127 :208,003,104,104,096,165,157 6133 :057,133,038,165,058,133,067 6139 :039,096,056,165,057,133,035 6145 :158,073,255,101,038,141,005 6151 :123,041,165,058,133,159,180 6157 :073,255,101,039,141,124,240 6163 :041,165,038,141,125,041,064 6169 :165,039,141,126,041,165,196 6175 :158,141,127,041,133,038,163 6181 :165,159,141,128,041,133,042 6187 :039,056,173,124,041,109,079 6193 :120,041,205,250,040,144,087 6199 :020,032,250,019,169,108,147 62Ø5 :160,039,032,108,019,169,082 6211 :001,141,254,040,169,000,166 6217 :133,198,096,173,119,041,071 6223 :133,158,173,120,041,133,075 6229 :159,173,123,041,133,180,132 6235 :024,109,119,041,141,119,138 6241 :041,173,124,041,133,181,028 6247 :109,120,041,141,120,041,169 6253 :032,035,018,173,125,041,027 6259 :133,038,173,126,041,133,253 6265 :039,173,127,041,133,158,030 6271 :173,128,041,133,159,056,055 6277 :173,002,041,229,158,133,107 6283 :180,173,003,041,229,159,162 6289 :133,181,032,035,018,056,094 6295 :173,002,041,237,123,041,006 63Ø1

 \square

63Ø7	:141,002,041,173,003,041,052
631 3	:237,124,041,141,003,041,244
6319	:096,032,230,023,032,069,145
6325	:022,032,003,024,056,173,235
6331	:119,041,233,001,141,119,073
6337	:041,173,120,041,233,000,033
6343	:141,120,041,096,173,141,143
6349	:002,201,005,208,003,076,188
6355	:081,025,032,060,022,032,207
6361	:230,023,032,069,022,032,113
6367	:003,024,076,185,024,032,055
6373	:202,023,169,002,032,014,159
6379	:020,032,250,019,169,120,077
6385	:160,039,032,108,019,032,119
6391	:125,019,072,032,234,019,236
6397	:104,041,191,201,023,208,253
64Ø3	:009,032,230,023,032,080,153
64Ø9	:022,076,003,024,201,019,098
6415	:208,009,032,230,023,032,037
6421	:021,023,076,003,024,201,113
6427	:016,208,009,032,230,023,033
6433	:032,215,026,076,003,024,153
6439	:096,056,165,057,237,252,134
6445	:040,133,059,165,058,237,225
6451	:253,040,005,059,240,011,147
6457	:173,252,040,133,057,173,117
6463	:253,040,133,058,096,173,048
6409	:243,040,133,057,173,244,191
6401	:040,133,058,076,134,021,025
6/07	165 (60, 122, 251, 133, 158, 210
6407	160 000 177 251 201 000 219
6499	208 030 200 247 145
6505	·252 205 002 001 144 015 050
6511	173 002 001 122 251 172 116
6517	
6523	
6529	
6535	·133 039 169 000 101 252 009
6541	·133 039 056 172 002 041 072
6547	229,159,133,190,173,002,041,0/3
6553	·041,229,150,159,160,173,003,235
6559	*165.038.229 159 141 122 24F
6565	:041.165.039.229 159 141 171
6571	:124.041.032.035.018.056.221
6577	:173,002,041,237,123,041,026
6583	:141,002,041,173,003,041,072
6589	:237,124,041,141,003,041 009
6595	:096,169,255,141,148,041,021
66Ø1	:076,222,025,169,005,141.071

 \Box

:148,041,032,222,025,177,084 66Ø7 :057,201,032,208,001,200,144 6613 :076,174,022,169,000,141,033 6619 :149,041,032,037,026,169,167 6625 :032,174,148,041,160,000,018 6631 :145,057,200,202,208,250,019 6637 :096,032,015,026,032,015,203 6643 :026,169,031,160,000,145,012 6649 :057,200,145,057,032,158,136 6655 :018,032,060,022,032,060,229 6661 :022,076,204,025,169,001,252 6667 :141,148,041,169,000,141,145 6673 :149,041,032,037,026,169,221 6679 :032,160,000,145,057,076,243 6685 :134,021,024,173,002,041,174 6691 :109,148,041,173,003,041,044 6697 :109,149,041,205,246,040,069 67Ø3 :144,005,104,104,076,116,090 67Ø9 :026,024,165,057,133,038,246 6715 :109,148,041,133,158,165,051 6721 :058,133,039,109,149,041,088 6727 :133,159,056,173,002,041,129 6733 :229,038,133,180,173,003,071 6739 :041,229,039,133,181,032,232 6745 :096,018,024,173,002,041,193 6751 :109,148,041,141,002,041,071 6757 :173,003,041,109,149,041,111 6763 :141,003,041,096,173,255,054 6769 :040,073,006,141,255,040,162 6775 :096,169,135,160,039,032,244 6781 :108,019,032,228,255,240,245 6787 :251,201,147,240,247,041,240 6793 :127,201,089,096,169,002,059 6799 :032,014,020,032,250,019,004 6805 :169,148,160,039,032,108,043 6811 :019,032,126,026,240,003,095 6817 :076,234,019,162,250,154,038 6823 :032,050,019,032,195,019,008 6829 :076,038,020,160,000,177,138 6835 :057,201,031,240,017,200,163 6841 :208,247,230,058,165,058,133 6847 :205,003,041,144,238,240,044 6853 :236,076,189,022,200,208,110 6859 :002,230,058,076,174,022,003 6865 :165,057,133,251,165,058,020 6871 :133,252,198,252,160,255,191 6877 :177,251,201,031,240,017,120 6883 :136,192,255,208,245,198,187 6**88**9 :252,165,252,205,244,040,117 6895 :176,236,076,110,023,056,154 69Ø1

6907 :152,101,251,133,251,169,028 6913 :000,101,252,133,252,056,027 6919 :165,251,229,057,133,059,133 6925 :165,252,229,058,005,059,013 6931 :208,018,132,059,024,165,113 :251,229,059,133,251,165,089 6937 6943 :252,233,000,133,252,076,209 6949 :233,026,165,251,133,057,134 :165,252,133,058,076,134,093 6955 6961 :021,173,141,002,041,001,172 6967 :208,003,032,202,023,032,043 6973 :250,019,169,158,160,039,088 6979 :032,108,019,160,000,177,051 6985 :057,073,128,145,057,032,053 6991 :158,018,160,000,177,057,137 6997 :073,128,145,057,169,002,147 7003 :032,014,020,032,125,019,077 :009,064,201,087,208,009,163 7009 :032,144,027,032,134,022,238 7015 7021 :076,159,027,201,083,208,095 7027 :009,032,144,027,032,123,226 :023,076,159,027,201,080,175 7Ø33 7Ø39 :208,009,032,144,027,032,067 7Ø45 :182,026,076,159,027,032,123 7Ø51 :134,021,076,234,019,165,020 7Ø57 :057,133,158,141,113,041,020 :165,058,133,159,141,114,153 7063 :041,096,056,165,057,133,193 7069 7Ø75 :038,237,113,041,141,123,088 7Ø81 :041,165,058,133,039,237,074 :114,041,141,124,041,032,156 7Ø87 7093 :026,024,173,113,041,133,179 7Ø99 :057,173,114,041,133,058,251 :032,158,018,076,070,027,062 71Ø5 7111 :169,044,229,211,141,004,229 :041,160,000,169,166,032,005 7117 7123 :210,255,169,157,032,210,220 7129 :255,140,005,041,032,125,047 7135 :019,172,005,041,133,059,140 7141 :169,032,032,210,255,169,072 7147 :157,032,210,255,165,059,089 7153 :201,013,240,050,201,020,198 7159 :208,015,136,016,004,200,058 :076,208,027,169,157,032,154 7165 7171 :210,255,076,208,027,165,176 :059,041,127,201,032,144,101 7177 7183 :192,204,004,041,240,187,115 :165,059,153,048,041,032,007 7189 7195 :210,255,169,000,133,212,238 72Ø1 :133,216,200,076,208,027,125

j |

:032,210,255,169,000,153,090 72Ø7 :048,041,152,096,032,250,152 7213 :019,169,214,160,039,032,172 7219 :108,019,032,148,028,176,056 7225 :032,173,243,040,133,251,167 7231 :173,244,040,133,252,174,061 7237 :002,041,172,003,041,169,247 7243 :251,032,216,255,176,009,252 7249 :165,144,041,191,208,003,071 7255 :076,130,029,240,036,173,009 7261 :147,028,201,008,144,006,121 7267 :032,202,036,076,128,028,095 7273 :173,147,028,201,001,240,133 7279 :249,032,250,019,169,220,032 7285 :160,039,032,108,019,169,138 7291 :001,141,254,040,096,032,181 7297 :250,019,169,231,160,039,235 73Ø3 :032,108,019,076,128,028,020 7309 :000,032,199,027,240,022,155 7315 :169,006,160,040,032,108,156 7321 :019,032,125,019,162,008,012 7327 :201,068,240,012,162,001,081 7333 :201,084,240,006,032,234,200 7339 :019,104,104,096,142,147,021 7345 :028,169,001,160,000,032,061 7351 :186,255,160,000,224,001,247 7357 :240,049,185,048,041,201,191 7363 :064,208,014,185,049,041,250 7369 :201,058,240,035,185,050,208 7375 :041,201,058,240,028,169,182 7381 :048,141,088,041,169,058,252 7387 :141,089,041,185,048,041,002 7393 :153,090,041,200,204,005,156 7399 :041,144,244,240,242,200,068 74Ø5 :076,002,029,185,048,041,112 7411 :153,088,041,200,204,005,172 7417 :041,208,244,140,112,041,017 7423 :032,250,019,169,048,160,171 7429 :041,032,108,019,173,112,240 7435 :041,162,088,160,041,032,029 7441 :189,255,169,013,076,210,167 7447 :255,032,250,019,169,196,182 7453 :160,039,032,108,019,032,169 7459 :125,019,032,026,020,009,016 7465 :128,072,173,255,040,240,187 7471 :003,032,015,026,032,234,139 7477 :019,104,076,166,020,056,244 7483 :165,057,237,243,040,133,172 7489 :251,165,058,237,244,040,042 7495 :005,251,240,007,169,005,242 75Ø1

[

_

7507 :133,251,032,014,020,032,053 7513 :250,019,169,026,160,040,241 7519 :032,108,019,032,148,028,206 7525 :165,251,201,005,240,003,198 7531 :032,050,019,169,000,166,031 7537 :057,164,058,032,213,255,124 7543 :144,003,076,096,028,142,096 7549 :002,041,140,003,041,032,128 7555 :234,251,032,231,255,032,142 7561 :250,019,169,252,160,039,002 7567 :032,108,019,076,128,028,022 7573 :032,250,019,169,032,160,043 :040,032,108,019,032,148,022 7579 7585 :028,169,001,174,243,040,048 7591 :172,244,040,032,213,255,099 7597 :165,144,041,191,240,207,137 76Ø3 :032,250,019,169,239,160,024 7609 :039,032,108,019,076,128,075 7615 :028,169,147,032,210,255,008 7621 :169,013,032,210,255,032,140 :236,029,169,013,032,210,124 7627 7633 :255,169,040,160,040,032,137 7639 :108,019,032,228,255,201,034 :013,208,249,076,234,019,252 7645 :032,204,255,169,001,032,152 7651 7657 :195,255,096,032,231,255,017 7663 :169,001,162,008,160,000,227 7669 :032,186,255,169,001,162,026 7675 :069,160,040,032,189,255,228 7681 :032,192,255,176,221,162,015 :001,032,198,255,032,081,094 7687 7693 :030,032,081,030,032,081,043 7699 :030,032,081,030,240,202,122 77Ø5 :032,204,255,032,228,255,007 7711 :201,032,208,003,032,125,120 7717 :019,162,001,032,198,255,192 7723 :032,081,030,072,032,081,115 7729 :030,168,104,170,152,032,193 :205,221,169,032,032,210,156 7735 7741 :255,032,081,030,240,006,193 :032,210,255,076,062,030,220 7747 7753 :169,013,032,210,255,076,060 7759 :017,030,032,207,255,072,180 :165,144,041,191,240,006,104 7765 :104,104,104,076,227,029,223 7771 :104,096,162,000,142,115,204 7777 7783 :041,142,116,041,142,117,190 7789 :041,142,118,041,056,177,172 7795 :251,233,048,144,042,201,010 78Ø1 :010,176,038,014,115,041,003

Ù

:046,116,041,014,115,041,244 78Ø7 :046,116,041,014,115,041,250 7813 :046,116,041,014,115,041,000 7819 :046,116,041,013,115,041,005 7825 :141,115,041,200,208,212,044 7831 :230,252,076,113,030,248,082 7837 :173,115,041,013,116,041,150 7843 :240,028,056,173,115,041,054 7849 :233,001,141,115,041,173,111 7855 :116,041,233,000,141,116,060 7861 :041,238,117,041,208,003,067 7867 :238,118,041,076,163,030,091 7873 :173,117,041,216,096,056,130 7879 :173,119,041,237,247,040,038 7885 :141,121,041,173,120,041,080 7891 :237,248,040,141,122,041,022 7897 :013,121,041,208,016,032,142 79Ø3 :250,019,169,078,160,040,177 79Ø9 :032,108,019,169,001,141,193 7915 :254,040,096,024,165,057,109 7921 :133,038,109,121,041,133,054 7927 :158,165,058,133,039,109,147 7933 :122,041,133,159,056,173,175 7939 :002,041,229,038,133,180,120 7945 :173,003,041,229,039,133,121 7951 :181,024,101,159,205,246,169 7957 :040,144,016,032,250,019,016 7963 :169,070,160,040,032,108,100 7969 :019,169,001,141,254,040,151 7975 :096,032,096,018,024,173,228 7981 :121,041,133,180,109,002,125 7987 :041,141,002,041,173,122,065 7993 :041,133,181,109,003,041,059 7999 :141,003,041,165,057,133,097 8005 :158,165,058,133,159,173,153 8Ø11 :247,040,133,038,173,248,192 8Ø17 :040,133,039,032,035,018,128 8023 :076,134,021,160,000,177,149 8Ø29 :057,170,200,177,057,136,128 8Ø35 :145,057,200,138,145,057,079 8041 :096,160,000,177,057,041,130 8Ø47 :063,240,010,201,027,176,066 8053 :006,177,057,073,064,145,133 8059 :057,076,060,022,133,059,024 8065 :041,063,006,059,036,059,143 8071 :016,002,009,128,112,002,154 8077 :009,064,133,059,096,005,001 8Ø83 :075,066,005,058,001,001,103 8089 :001,000,001,000,080,027,012 8Ø95 :014,015,018,141,154,041,036 81Ø1

 \bigcap

Π,

 \square

81Ø7	:138,072,152,072,056,173,066
8113	:138,041,237,140,041,173,179
8119	:139,041,237,141,041,144,158
8125	:025,173,154,041,032,210,056
8131	:255,173,141,002,041,001,040
8137	:208,249,165,145,201,127,016
8143	:208.006.032.136.034.076.187
8149	:168.033.104.168.104.170.192
8155	:173.154.041.096.032.250.197
8161	:019.169.173.160.040.076.094
8167	:108.019.076.168.033.169.036
8173	:000.032.189.255.173.020.138
8179	:023,141,134,002,169,004,204
8185	:141,149,041,160,007,173,152
8191	:141,002,041,001,208,003,139
8197	:076,152,032,032,250,019,054
82Ø3	:169,097,160,040,032,108,105
82Ø9	:019,032,125,019,041,127,124
8215	:162,003,142,149,041,201,209
8221	:083,240,086,162,008,142,238
8227	:149,041,201,068,240,034,000
8233	:201,080,208,188,032,250,232
8239	:019,169,127,160,040,032,082
8245	:108,019,032,125,019,056,156
8251	:233,048,201,004,144,168,089
8257	:201,080,176,164,141,149,208
8263	:041,076,118,032,032,250,108
8269	:019,169,163,160,040,032,148
8275	:108,019,032,199,027,240,196
8281	:143,172,005,041,169,044,151
8287	:153,048,041,200,169,087,025
8293	:153,048,041,200,140,005,176
8299	:041,173,005,041,162,048,065
83Ø5	:160,041,032,189,255,173,195
8311	:149,041,168,201,004,144,058
8317	:026,201,008,176,022,032,078
8323	:250,019,169,142,160,040,143
8329	:032,108,019,032,125,019,216
8335	:056,233,048,168,016,003,155
8341	:076,233,031,169,001,174,065
8347	:149,041,032,186,255,032,082
8353	:223,031,169,001,032,195,044
8359	:255,032,192,255,162,001,040
8365	:032,201,255,144,003,076,116
03/1	:108,033,162,000,142,130,046
03//	:041,142,129,041,142,150,062
0303	:041,142,151,041,142,110,050
0307	:045,189,152,031,157,131,134
0395	:041,232,224,012,208,245,141
04ØI	:109,255,141,145,041,141,077

:143,041,162,004,189,163,149 84Ø7 :031,157,029,042,202,208,122 8413 :247,173,243,040,133,251,034 8419 :173,244,040,133,252,160,211 8425 8431 :000,140,144,041,204,143,143 :041,240,006,173,131,041,109 8437 :141,144,041,177,251,016,253 8443 8449 :003,076,150,034,201,031,240 :240,044,153,109,042,200,027 8455 8461 :238,144,041,173,144,041,026 8467 :205,132,041,144,230,140,143 :001,041,177,251,201,032,216 8473 :240,020,206,144,041,136,050 8479 8485 :208,244,172,001,041,076,011 :056,033,200,177,251,201,193 8491 :032,240,001,136,140,001,087 8497 :041,152,056,101,251,133,021 85Ø3 :251,165,252,105,000,133,199 85Ø9 :252,160,000,173,145,041,070 8515 :201,255,208,003,032,057,061 8521 :034,173,143,041,240,003,201 8527 :032,101,034,056,046,143,241 8533 :041,173,001,041,141,000,232 8539 :041,169,109,133,253,169,203 8545 :042,133,254,032,103,038,193 8551 :032,118,034,173,145,041,140 8557 :205,135,041,144,003,032,163 8563 8569 :199,033,056,165,251,237,038 :002,041,133,059,165,252,011 8575 :237,003,041,005,059,240,206 8581 :056,144,054,173,130,041,225 8587 :240,011,169,000,141,129,067 8593 :041,141,134,041,032,199,227 8599 :033,173,149,041,201,003,245 86Ø5 :208,003,032,125,019,032,070 8611 :225,255,240,251,173,255,032 8617 8623 :040,141,134,002,169,001,150 :032,195,255,032,231,255,157 8629 :162,250,154,032,234,019,014 8635 8641 :076,038,020,076,238,032,161 :056,173,133,041,237,145,216 8647 :041,168,136,136,240,008,166 8653 8659 :048,006,032,136,034,136,091 :208,250,173,130,041,240,235 8665 :017,141,000,041,169,110,189 8671 8677 :133,253,169,044,133,254,191 8683 :032,101,034,032,103,038,063 8689 :032,136,034,032,136,034,133 8695 :032,136,034,238,138,041,098

87ø1	:208,003,238,139,041,173,031
87Ø7	:137,041,208,050,173,149,249
8713	:041,201,003,240,043,201,226
8719	:008,240,039,056,173,138,157
8725	:041,237,140,041,173,139,024
8731	:041,237,141,041,144,024,143
8737	:032,204,255,032,250,019,057
8743	:169,188,160,040,032,108,224
8749	:019,032,125,019,032,223,239
8755	:031,162,001,032,201,255,221
8761	:173,129,041,240,017,141,030
8767	:000,041,169,109,133,253,000
8773	:169,043,133,254,032,101,033
8779	:034,032,103,038,032,136,194
8785	:034,172,134,041,140,145,235
8791	:041,136,136,240,008,048,184
8797	:006,032,136,034,136,208,133
88Ø3	:250,096,169,032,172,131,181
88Ø9	:041,140,144,041,240,006,205
8815	:032,168,031,136,208,250,168
8821	:096,172,136,041,024,152,226
8827	:109,145,041,141,145,041,233
8833	:032,136,034,136,208,250,157
8839	:096,169,013,032,168,031,132
8845	:173,110,045,240,003,032,232
8851	:168,031,096,141,147,041,003
8857	:041,127,032,133,031,174,179
8863	:225,034,221,225,034,240,114
8869	:009,202,208,248,206,144,158
88 75	:041,076,242,035,202,138,137
8881	:010,170,140,146,041,169,085
8887	:034,072,169,196,072,189,147
8893	:245,034,072,189,244,034,239
8899	:072,096,056,173,146,041,011
89Ø5	:101,251,133,251,165,252,074
8911	:105,000,133,252,076,238,243
8917	:032,177,251,201,031,240,121
8923	:001,136,140,146,041,096,011
8929	:018,087,065,076,082,084,125
8935	:066,083,078,072,070,064,152
8941	:080,063,088,077,073,071,177
8947	:074,084,035,102,035,111,172
8953	:035,121,035,131,035,141,235
8959	:035,151,035,161,035,176,080
8965	:035,210,035,058,035,074,196
8971	:035,042,035,032,035,023,213
8977	:035,235,035,020,036,093,215
8983	:035,200,169,000,141,143,199
8989	:041,076,214,034,200,032,114
8995	:099,030,141,142,041,076,052

ĹĴ

.....

9001 :214,034,200,032,099,030,138 9007 :141,140,041,173,118,041,189 9Ø13 :141,141,041,076,214,034,188 :200,032,099,030,141,138,187 9019 9025 :041,173,118,041,141,139,206 9Ø31 :041,076,214,034,200,032,156 :099,030,141,133,041,076,085 9Ø37 :214,034,169,000,141,137,010 9043 :041,200,076,214,034,169,055 9049 :010,141,110,045,200,076,165 9Ø55 :214,034,200,169,001,141,092 9061 :150,041,076,214,034,200,054 9067 :032,099,030,141,131,041,075 9073 :076,214,034,200,032,099,006 9Ø79 :030,141,132,041,076,214,247 9Ø85 :034,200,032,099,030,141,155 9091 :134,041,076,214,034,200,068 9097 :032,099,030,141,135,041,109 91Ø3 :076,214,034,200,032,099,036 91Ø9 :030,141,136,041,076,214,025 9115 :034,172,146,041,200,152,138 9121 :072,032,199,033,104,168,007 9127 :140,146,041,096,032,203,063 9133 :035,136,140,129,041,160,052 9139 :001,177,251,153,108,043,150 9145 :200,204,129,041,144,245,130 9151 :240,243,200,076,214,034,180 9157 :200,177,251,201,031,208,247 9163 :249,096,032,203,035,136,192 9169 :140,130,041,160,001,177,096 9175 9181 :251,153,109,044,200,204,158 :130,041,144,245,240,243,246 9187 :076,214,034,032,203,035,059 9193 :076,214,034,200,177,251,167 9199 :201,061,240,007,136,173,039 92Ø5 :147,041,076,009,033,200,245 9211 :032,099,030,072,173,147,042 9217 :041,041,127,170,104,157,135 9223 :237,041,032,214,034,076,135 9229 9235 :197,034,200,162,008,177,029 :251,041,063,201,004,240,057 9241 :009,162,001,201,020,240,152 9247 9253 :003,076,233,031,142,147,157 :028,200,177,251,201,058,190 9259 :240,003,076,233,031,200,064 9265 9271 :177,251,201,031,240,009,196 :032,133,031,153,085,041,024 9277 :076,054,036,152,056,233,162 9283 9289 :003,162,088,160,041,032,047

Ļ

85

.....

9295	:189,255,032,204,255,169,159
9301	:002,032,195,255,169,002,228
9307	:174,147,028,160,000,032,120
9313	:186,255,032,050,019,169,040
9319	:000,166,057,164,058,032,068
9325	:213,255,144,003,076,233,009
9331	:031,142,002,041,140,003,218
9337	:041,104,104,162,001,032,053
9343	:201,255,076,228,032,032,183
9349	:231,255,169,000,032,189,241
9355	:255,169,015,162,008,160,140
9361	:015,032,186,255,032,192,089
9367	:255,144,011,169,015,032,009
9373	:195,255,032,231,255,076,177
9379	:234,019,032,250,019,169,118
9385	:055,160,040,032,108,019,071
9391	:032,199,027,240,022,162,089
9397	:015,032,201,255,176,223,059
94Ø3	:169,048,160,041,032,108,233
94Ø9	:019,169,013,032,210,255,123
9415	:032,204,255,032,231,255,184
9421	:169,000,032,189,255,169,251
9427	:015,162,008,160,015,032,091
9433	:186,255,032,192,255,176,033
9439	:186,032,250,019,162,015,119
9445	:032,198,255,032,199,027,204
9451	:032,204,255,169,015,032,174
9457	:195,255,032,231,255,169,098
9463	:001,141,254,040,096,032,043
9469	:036,037,173,155,041,240,167
9475	:022,032,199,037,032,074,143
9481	:037,173,153,041,201,255,101
9487	:240,009,032,234,037,032,087
9493	:158,018,076,007,037,076,137
9499	:234,019,173,141,002,201,029
95Ø5	:005,208,038,032,250,019,073
9511	:169,209,160,040,032,108,245
9517	:019,032,199,027,141,155,106
9523	:041,208,003,076,234,019,120
9529	:160,000,185,048,041,153,132
9535	:156,041,200,204,005,041,198
9541	:208,244,076,234,019,165,247
9547	:057,133,251,165,058,133,104
9553	:252,169,255,141,153,041,068
9559 0565	:100,001,102,000,1/3,155,226
3703 0571	- 422 426 426 260 261 241,072
90/1 0577	:032,020,020,209,251,240,109
90// 0500	220, 102, 205, 200, 208, 011, 175
7283	:230,252,105,252,205,003,194
9289	:041,240,002,176,054,232,094

 \Box ليا

:236,155,041,208,224,024,243 9595 :152,101,251,133,059,165,222 9601 :252,105,000,133,060,173,090 9607 :002,041,197,059,173,003,104 9613 :041,229,060,144,024,056,189 9619 :165,059,237,155,041,133,175 9625 :057,141,152,041,165,060,007 9631 9637 :233,000,133,058,141,153,115 :041,032,134,021,096,032,015 9643 :250,019,169,219,160,040,010 9649 9655 :032,108,019,169,001,141,141 :254,040,096,173,141,002,127 9661 :201,005,208,035,032,250,158 9667 :019,169,229,160,040,032,082 9673 :108,019,032,199,027,141,221 9679 :196,041,240,014,160,000,096 9685 :185,048,041,153,197,041,116 9691 :200,204,005,041,208,244,103 9697 :076,234,019,056,165,057,070 97Ø3 :133,158,237,152,041,133,067 97Ø9 :059,165,058,133,159,237,030 9715 :153,041,005,059,208,101,048 9721 :169,255,141,153,041,024,014 9727 9733 :173,155,041,101,057,133,153 9739 :038,169,000,101,058,133,254 :039,056,173,002,041,229,045 9745 9751 :158,133,180,173,003,041,199 :229,159,133,181,032,035,030 9757 :018,056,173,002,041,237,050 9763 9769 :155,041,141,002,041,173,082 9775 :003,041,233,000,141,003,212 :041,173,196,041,240,041,017 9781 9787 :141,148,041,169,000,141,187 9793 :149,041,032,037,026,160,254 :000,185,197,041,032,026,040 9799 9805 :020,145,057,200,204,196,131 9811 :041,208,242,024,165,057,052 9817 :109,196,041,133,057,165,022 :058,105,000,133,058,076,013 9823 9829 :134,021,160,000,204,000,108 9835 :041,240,032,177,253,048,130 9841 :029,032,133,031,032,252,110 9847 :038,032,168,031,173,151,200 9853 :041,240,010,169,008,032,113 9859 :168,031,169,095,032,168,026 9865 :031,200,076,105,038,096,171 9871 :140,146,041,041,127,141,011 9877 :147,041,032,133,031,201,222 9883 :067,208,027,056,173,142,060 9889 :041,237,000,041,074,056,098

T

-

9895	:237,131,041,168,169,032,177	1
99Ø1	:032,168,031,136,208,250,230	5
9907	:172,146,041,076,138,038,022	2
9913	:201,069,208,017,056,173,141	
9919	:132,041,237,000,041,056,186	;
9925	:237,131,041,168,169,032,207	,
9931	:076,173,038,201,085,208,216	5
9937	:008,173,151,041,073,001,144	ŀ
9943	:141,151,041,201,035,208,224	ŀ
9949	:018,140,146,041,174,138,110	5
9955	:041,173,139,041,032,205,090	5
9961	:221,172,146,041,076,138,003	\$
9967	:038,174,147,041,189,237,041	_
9973	:041,032,168,031,076,138,219)
9979	:038,174,150,041,240,026,152	2
9985	:133,059,041,127,201,065,115	, ,
9991	:144,018,201,091,176,014,139	,
9997	:170,165,059,041,128,073,137	1
10003	:128,074,074,133,059,138,11	.3
10009	:005,059,096,032,250,019,23	ø
10015	:056,173,245,040,237,002,01	.6
10021	:041,170,173,246,040,237,17	6
10027	:003,041,032,205,221,169,20	12
10033	:001,141,254,040,096,008,07	7
10039	:014,211,080,069,069,068,05	4
10045	:211,067,082,073,080,084,14	6
10051	:032,051,046,048,000,013,00	11
10057	:018,066,089,032,195,072,03	3
10063	:065,082,076,069,083,032,23	ø
10069	:194,082,065,078,078,079,14	9
10075	:078,000,194,085,070,070,07	6
10081	:069,082,032,195,076,069,10	18
10087	:065,082,069,068,000,194,06	59
10093	:085,070,070,069,082,032,00	15
10099	:198,085,076,076,000,196,23	34
10105	:069,076,069,084,069,032,00	18
1Ø111	:040,211,044,215,044,208,12	!1
10117	:041,000,058,032,211,085,04	8
10123	:082,069,063,032,217,047,13	37
1Ø129	:206,058,000,197,210,193,24	11
1Ø135	:211,197,032,193,204,204,16	58
1Ø141	:000,197,082,065,083,069,14	11
1Ø147	:032,040,211,044,215,044,23	37
10153	:208,041,013,018,208,082,22	27
10159	:069,083,083,032.146.210.03	Ø
1Ø165	:197,212,213,210,206,018.21	.3
10171	:032,084,079,032,069,088.05	<u>,</u>
1Ø177	:073,084,000,208,082,069,19	7
1Ø183	:083,083,032,070,079,082,11	.6

L

:077,065,084,032,075,069,095 1Ø189 :089,058,000,211,065,086,208 1Ø195 :069,058,000,212,065,080,189 10201 :069,032,197,210,210,207,124 10207 :210,000,211,084,079,080,125 10213 :080,069,068,000,214,069,223 10219 :082,073,070,089,032,197,016 10225 :082,082,079,082,000,206,010 10231 :079,032,069,082,082,079,164 10237 :082,083,000,147,032,018,109 10243 :212,146,065,080,069,032,101 10249 :079,082,032,018,196,146,056 10255 :073,083,075,063,000,204,007 10261 :079,065,068,058,000,214,255 10267 10273 :069,082,073,070,089,058,218 :000,208,082,069,083,083,052 10279 10285 :032,018,210,197,212,213,159 10291 :210,206,146,000,196,073,114 :083,075,032,067,079,077,214 10297 10303 :077,065,078,068,058,000,153 10309 :036,206,079,032,210,079,199 :079,077,000,206,079,032,036 10315 10321 :084,069,088,084,032,073,255 1Ø327 :078,032,066,085,070,070,232 :069,082,046,000,147,018,199 10333 1Ø339 :211,146,067,082,069,069,231 10345 :078,044,032,018,196,146,107 10351 :073,083,075,044,032,018,180 1Ø357 :208,146,082,073,078,084,020 :069,082,063,000,196,069,090 10363 :086,073,067,069,032,078,022 1Ø369 10375 :085,077,066,069,082,063,065 :000,211,069,067,079,078,133 10381 :068,065,082,089,032,193,164 1Ø387 :068,068,082,069,083,083,094 1Ø393 1Ø399 :032,035,063,000,198,073,048 10405 :076,069,078,065,077,069,087 10411 :058,000,147,208,082,073,227 10417 :078,084,073,078,071,046,095 :046,046,013,013,000,206,251 10423 10429 :069,088,084,032,083,072,105 10435 :069,069,084,044,032,146,127 :210,197,212,213,210,206,169 10441 10447 :018,000,200,085,078,084,160 :032,070,079,082,058,000,022 10453 1Ø459 :206,079,084,032,198,079,129 :085,078,068,000,210,069,223 10465 10471 :080,076,065,067,069,058,134 :000,209,213,201,212,000,048 10477

ŝ

Program 2-6. Commodore 64 SpeedScript File Converter

For mistake-proof program entry, be sure to read "The Automatic Proofreader," earlier in this chapter.

100	PRINT"{CLR}{RVS}{N}{2 SPACES}SPEEDSCRI	РТ <u>F</u>	ILE
	{SPACE } CONVERSION PROGRAM{3 SPACES}"	:re	m 25
110	GOSUB410	:rem	167
120	INPUT"{DOWN}INPUT FILE NAME";I\$:rem	113
13Ø	IFI\$=""THEN120	:rem	211
140	INPUT"{DOWN}OUTPUT FILE NAME";0\$:rem	218
15Ø	PRINT"{DOWN} TRVS D {OFF} ISK, {RVS} S {OFF	CREJ	EN,
	{SPACE}{RVS} <u>P</u> {OFF]RINTER, {RVS}O{OFF}T	HER"	
		:re	n 29
16Ø	GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN160	:re	n 81
170	DV = -(A\$ = "T") - 3*(A\$ = "S") - 4*(A\$ = "P") - 8*(A\$="I	D "):
	SA=7	:rem	153
18Ø	IFDV=ØTHENINPUT"DEVICE NUMBER";DV:INPU	T"SE	COND
	ARY ADDRESS"; SA	:rer	n 11
19Ø	PRINT" { 2 DOWN } WHICH CONVERSION:"	:rem	192
200	PRINT" {DOWN }1) SPEEDSCRIPT TO COMMODOR	E ASC	CII"
		:rem	197
21Ø	PRINT" {DOWN } 2) SPEEDSCRIPT TO TRUE ASC	II"	
		:rer	n 98
22Ø	PRINT" {DOWN } 3) COMMODORE ASCII TO SPEE	DSCR]	LPT "
		:rem	2Ø1
23Ø	GETP\$:IFP\$<"1"ORP\$>"3"THEN230	:rem	1Ø1
24Ø	ADR=828+VAL(P\$)*3-3	:rem	22Ø
25Ø	OPEN15,8,15,"IØ":REM REMOVE ,"IØ" IF Y	OU'VI	Е СН
	ANGED THE DRIVE'S SPEED	:rer	n 97
26Ø	OPEN1,8,3,1\$:INPUT#15,EN,EM\$:F\$=I\$:IFE	n=Øti	HEN2
	90	:rer	n 44
27Ø	<pre>PRINT"{DOWN}DISK ERROR FOR ";F\$:PRINTE</pre>	М\$	
~~ <i>a</i>		:rem	185
280	PRINT [3 DOWN]RUN[3 UP] CLOSEI:CLOSEZ	:CLO:	SEIS
	END	:ren	n 48
290	IFDV <>8THENOPEN2, DV, SA, OS: GOTO380	:ren	n 60
300	EXS=",S,W":IFPS="3"THENEXS=",P,W"	:rer	n 56
31Ø	OPEN2, DV, SA, "Ø: "+O\$+EX\$: INPUT#15, EN, EM	\$: F\$=	=0Ş
220		:ren	n 42
320	IFEN=0THEN380	:rem	238
330	IFEN<>63THEN2/0	:ren	n 99
340	IFEN=63THENPRINT" {DOWN}";0\$;" EXISTS	• <u>R</u> EE	PLAC
	E? $\{RVS\}Y\{OFF\}/\{RVS\}N\{OFF\}:$:ren	n 26
35Ø	GETAŞ:IFAŞ<>"Y"ANDAŞ<>"N"THEN350	:ren	n 45
36Ø	IFA\$="N"THEN27Ø	:ren	n 36
37Ø	PRINT#15, "SØ:"+0\$:CLOSE2:GOTO31Ø	:rem	100
38Ø	SYS(ADR): IF(PEEK(144)AND191)=ØTHENPRIN	т"{DC	OWN }
	DONE.":GOTO280	:rem	184
39Ø	PRINT"I/O ERROR DURING CONVERSION.":IN	PUT#]	15,E
	N,EM\$:IFEN<>ØTHEN27Ø	:rem	253

400	GOTO	280	:rem]	ØЗ
4 1Ø	FORI:	=828T01001:READA:POKEI,A:CK=CK+A:	NEXT:IF	CK
	=2158	34 THENRETURN	:rem 2	222
42Ø	PRINT	["{RVS}ERROR IN DATA STATEMENTS."	: END	
			:rem 2	251
43Ø	DATA	076,069,003,076,122,003	:rem	33
44Ø	DATA	076,174,003,032,225,255	:rem	36
45Ø	DATA	240,018,032,216,003,032	:rem	2Ø
46Ø	DATA	095,003,032,183,255,072	:rem	39
47Ø	DATA	032,224,003,104,041,064	:rem	21
48Ø	DATA	240,233,076,204,255,133	:rem	38
49Ø	DATA	251,041,064,010,005,251	:rem	24
5ØØ	DATA	Ø41,191,133,251,Ø41,Ø32	:rem	2Ø
51Ø	DATA	073,032,010,005,251,201	:rem	12
52Ø	DATA	Ø95,208,ØØ2,169,Ø13,133	:rem	34
53Ø	DATA	251,096,032,225,255,240	:rem	37
54Ø	DATA	221,032,216,003,032,095	:rem	24
55Ø	DATA	003,041,127,201,065,144	:rem	25
56Ø	DATA	018,201,091,176,014,170	:rem	34
57Ø	DATA	165,251,041,128,073,128	:rem	43
58Ø	DATA	074,074,133,251,138,005	:rem	41
59Ø	DATA	251,133,251,032,183,255	:rem	40
6ØØ	DATA	072,032,224,003,104,041	:rem	15
61Ø	DATA	064,240,207,076,204,255	:rem	37
62Ø	DATA	032,225,255,240,169,032	:rem	35
63Ø	DATA	216,003,201,013,208,002	:rem	14
64Ø	DATA	169,031,072,041,128,074	:rem	4Ø
65Ø	DATA	133,251,104,041,063,005	:rem	24
66Ø	DATA	251,133,251,032,183,255	:rem	38
67Ø	DATA	072,032,224,003,104,041	:rem	22
68Ø	DATA	Ø64,24Ø,217,Ø76,2Ø4,255	:rem	45
69Ø	DATA	162,001,032,198,255,076	:rem	47
7ØØ	DATA	207,255,162,002,032,201	:rem	21
71Ø	DATA	255,165,251,076,210,255	:rem	42





Chapter 3 **SpeedScript** Source Code

a s





Commodore 64 Source Code

The source code for SpeedScript was originally developed on the PAL assembler (Pro-Line) and-except for the .ASC and .WORD pseudo-op-is compatible with the LADS assembler from The Second Book of Machine Language (COMPUTE! Books, 1984). Line numbers are omitted. Most pseudo-ops are in standard MOS 6502 notation: *= updates the program counter (some assemblers use .ORG, .DB, or .DW instead); .BYT or BYTE assembles a list of numbers; .WOR or .WORD assembles a list of addresses into low byte/high byte format; .ASC is used to assemble an ASCII character string (many assemblers-including LADS-use .BYTE for this also); < extracts the low byte of a 16-bit expression; > extracts the high byte of a 16-bit expression (some assemblers reverse the use of < and >; others use &255 and /256 to achieve the same effect); and = is used to assign an expression to a label (some assemblers use .EOU).

Beginners should make sure they understand *indirect*, y addressing, as in LDA (\$FB),Y or LDA (CURR),Y. This mode is used extensively in *SpeedScript*.

Notice that a small portion of *SpeedScript* is listed in lowercase. This is how it would actually appear on your screen. It doesn't really matter which mode you're in when typing in the rest of *SpeedScript*—just don't SHIFT to get uppercase.

The VIC version of *SpeedScript* was translated from the 64 source code and developed on the 64. There isn't room to include it here, but it is very similar. Address \$BDCD on the 64 becomes \$DDCD on the VIC. References to location 1 (which maps in and out ROM in the 64) would be omitted for the VIC. The REFRESH routine, TOPCLR, and a few other routines were changed. The WINDCOLR variable was changed to a subroutine, and the HIGHLIGHT and DELITE routines (which turn on or off the raster interrupt that highlights the command line) were removed. But about 95 percent of the source code did not need to be changed. In fact, the translation only took a single day to get running, and about a week to test and debug.

SpeedScript is written in small modules. Some people think that subroutines are useful only when a routine is called more than once. I strongly believe in breaking up a problem into a number of discrete tasks. These tasks can be written as subroutines, then tested individually. Once all the modules are working, just link them together with JSRs and you have a working program.

I've also tried to use meaningful labels, but sometimes one just runs out of imagination. Comments are added below as signposts to guide you through the source code (you needn't type them in—if you do, precede each comment with a semicolon for the sake of your assembler). Modules are also set apart with blank lines. Notice that some modules are used in rather creative ways. For example, word left/word right is used both for moving the cursor and in delimiting a word to be erased in the erase mode. Also, note that memory locations are sometimes used instead of meaningful labels. In order to fit the complete source code into memory at once, I sometimes had to compromise readability for the sake of brevity.

Crucial to the understanding of *SpeedScript* is the RE-FRESH routine. Study it carefully. REFRESH is the only time *SpeedScript* writes directly to the screen (Kernal ROM routine \$FFD2 is used to print on the command line). It automatically takes care of word-wrap and carriage returns, and provides useful pointers so that the CHECK routine can easily scroll the screen. This frees the rest of *SpeedScript* to just move and modify contiguous memory. Carriage returns are not padded out in memory with spaces to fill the rest of a line; the RE-FRESH routine takes care of this transparently.

Also, for the sake of compact code, Kernal and BASIC routines are used heavily for routines like Save and Load and for printing numbers.

You'll see some references to location 1, used for mapping the ROMs in and out of the address space. *SpeedScript* stores the main text from the end of the program all the way up to the beginning of I/O space (\$CF00). One page of memory is used as a boundary between text areas (the text buffer starts at \$D000). This may seem superstitious, but it provides for a margin of error. BASIC is mapped back in when *SpeedScript* needs to call \$BDCD to print a number, and then mapped back out. The Kernal ROM is left mapped in, since it is constantly called, but it's mapped out when the program needs to write to or read from the buffer, which is stored beneath the I/O area and the Kernal. Refer to the memory map shown on page 126.

SpeedScript 3.1 Source Code for Commodore 64

SpeedScript starts at BASIC's normal LOAD address, \$0801. These lines simulate the BASIC line **10 SYS 2061** so that SpeedScript can be run like any BASIC program.

* ===	2049
.BYT	\$0B,\$08,\$0A,\$00,158
.ASC	"2061"
.BYT	0,0,0

Locations used by high-speed memory move routines:

FROML	=	\$26
FROMH	-	\$27
DESTL	=	\$9E
DESTH	-	\$9F
LLEN		\$B4
HLEN	-	\$B5

CURR: Position of cursor within text memory. SCR: used by the REFRESH routine.

CURR	=	\$39
SCR	=	\$C3

TEX: An alternate location used in tandem with CURR. COLR is used by RE-FRESH. TEMP is used throughout as a reusable scratchpad pointer. INDIR is also a reusable indirect pointer. UNDERCURS stores the value of the character highlighted by the cursor.

TEX	-	\$FB
COLR	-	\$14
TEMP	=	\$3B
INDIR	=	\$FD
UNDERCURS	=	\$02

WINDCOLR: Color of command line window supported by REFRESH. MAP is the 6510's built-in I/O port, used for mapping in and out ROMs from the address space. RETCHAR is the screencode value of the return mark (a leftpointing arrow).

WINDCOLR	=	\$0C
MAP		\$01
RETCHAR	=	31

Kernal Routines (refer to the Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide):

CHROUT	-	\$FFD2
STOP	=	\$FFE1
SETLFS	-	\$FFBA
SETNAM	-	\$FFBD
CLALL	=	\$FFE7
OPEN	=	\$FFC0
CHRIN		\$FFCF
CHKIN		\$FFC6
CHKOUT	-	\$FFC9
GETIN	-	\$FFE4
CLRCHN	=	\$FFCC
CLOSE	=	\$FFC3
LOAD	=	\$FFD5
SAVE	-	\$FFD8
IOINIT	=	\$FF84

Called only when run from BASIC. It is assumed that the author's initials (that conveniently work out in hex) are not normally present in memory. If they are, we know that *SpeedScript* has been run before, so we avoid the ERASE routine to preserve the text in memory.

BEGIN	JSR	INIT
	LDA	#\$CB
	CMP	FIRSTRUN
	STA	FIRSTRUN
	BEQ	SKIPERAS
	JSR	ERASE
SKIPERAS	ISR	INIT2
	ĴМР	MAIN
	-	

UMOVE is a high-speed memory move routine. It gets its speed from selfmodifying code (the \$0000's at MOVLOOP are replaced by actual addresses when UMOVE is called). Some assemblers may assemble this as a zero-page mode, so you may want to change the \$0000's to \$FFFF's. UMOVE is used to move an overlapping range of memory upward, so it is used to delete. Set FROML/FROMH to point to the source area of memory, DESTL/DESTH to point to the destination, and LLEN/HLEN to hold the length of the area being moved.

UMOVE	LDA	FROML	SKIPDMOV	DEC	DMOVLOOP+2
	STA	MOVLOOP+1		DEC	DMOVLOOP+5
	LDA	FROMH		DEX	
	STA	MOVLOOP+2		BNE	DMOV1
	LDA	DESTL		RTS	
	STA	MOVLOOP+4			
	LDA	DESTH	REFRESH copie	es a scro	eenful of text
	STA	MOVLOOP+5	from the area o	f memo	ory pointed to by
		HLEN	TOPLIN. It wor	ks like	a printer routine,
	REQ	SKIPMOV	fitting a line of	text be	tween the screen
MOVI	LDA	#0	margins wrann	ing wo	rds and restarts
MOV2	STA	ENDPOS	at the left marg	in after	ninting a car
MONTOOD		#U	at the left marg.		printing a car-
MOVLOOP	LDA CTA	\$0000, I	hage return. Spi	euscrip	<i>n</i> constantly cans
	51A INIV	\$0000,1	this routine whi		cursor is blink-
	CBV	ENDROG	ing, so it has to	be ver	y fast. To elimi-
	DNE	MOVIOOP	nate flicker, it a	lso clea	ars out the end of
	DINE	MOVLOOP+2	each line instea	d of fir	st clearing the
	INC	MOVLOOP + 2 MOVLOOP + 5	screen. It stores	the ler	ngth of the first
	CPY	#0	screen line for t	he sake	e of the CHECK
	REO	OUT	routine (which	scrolls	up by adding
	DEX	001	that length to T	OPLIN) the last text
	BNE	MOV1	location referen	cod (co	CHECK can see
SKIPMOV	LDA	LLEN	if the autom her	100	d off the wisible
	BNE	MOV2	If the cursor has	smove	u on me visible
OUT	RTS		screen).		
			REFRESH	LDA	#40
DMOVE uses th	ie same	e variables as		STA	SCR
UMOVE, but is	used to	o move an		STA	COLR
overlapping blo	ck of n	nemory down-		LDA	#4
ward, so it is us	ed to i	nsert. If the block		STA	SCR+1
of memory to b	e move	ed does not over-		LDA	#\$D8
lap the destinati	ion are	a, then either		STA	COLR+1
routine can be i	ised	.,		LDA	TOPLIN
iounic cui be i	iocu.			STA	TEX
DMOVE	LDA	HLEN		LDA	TOPLIN+1
	TAX			STA	TEX+1
	ORA	LLEN		LDX	#1
	BNE	NOINULL		LDA	INSMODE
	RIS			SIA	WINDCOLK
NOTNULL	CLC			LDA	SCRCUL
		FROMU	DBACE	JDV	33280
	ADC		PFAGE DI INE		#U
	51A		FLINE	STA	
	CTA			IDA	(TEY) V
		DMOVEOOI +1		STA	IRIFEV
	TYA			INV	LDOI'I,I
		DESTH			#197
	STA	DMOVIO0P+5		CMP	#RETCHAR
	LDA	DESTL		BEO	BREAK
	STA	DMOVIOOP+4		CPY	#40
	INX	Dinovidoor		BNE	PLINE
	LDY	LLEN		DEY	
	BNE	DMOVLOOP	SLOOP	LDA	(TEX).Y
	BEO	SKIPDMOV		AND	#127
DMOV1	LDY	#255	NXCUR	CMP	#32
DMOVLOOP	LDA	\$0000,Y		BEO	SBRK
	STA	\$0000,Y		DEŶ	
	DEY	· •		BNE	SLOOP
	CPY	#255		LDY	#39
	BNE	DMOVLOOP	SBRK	INY	

نيا

]	
~	BREAK
	COPY
,	
Ì	

BREAK	STY	TEMP
COBY		I BLIFF V
CUFI	CTA	(SCR) V
	DEV	(SCR), I
	RPI	COPY
		TEMP
		1 1.1111
	TYA	
	ADC	TEX
	STA	TEX
	LDA	TEX+1
	ADC	#0
	STA	TEX+1
	CPX	#1
	BNE	CLRLN
	STY	LENTABLE
CLRLN	CPY	#40
	BEQ	CLEARED
	LDÃ	#32
	STA	(SCR),Y
	INY	
	JMP	CLRLN
CLEARED	CLC	
	LDA	SCR
	ADC	#40
	STA	SCR
	STA	COLR
	BCC	INCNOT
	INC	SCR+1
	INC	COLR+1
INCNOT	INX	
	CPX	#25
	BEQ	PDONE
	JMP	PPAGE
PDONE	LDA	TEX
	STA	BOTSCR
	LDA	TEX+1
	STA	BOISCR+1
	RTS	

The following routine fills the entire text area with space characters (screen code 32), effectively erasing all text. It is called when the program is first run, and when an Erase All is performed.

ERASE	LDA	TEXSTART
	STA	TEX
	STA	TOPLIN
	STA	LASTLINE
	STA	CURR
	LDA	TEXSTART+1
	STA	TEX+1
	STA	TOPLIN+1
	STA	LASTLINE+1
	STA	CURR+1
	SEC	
	LDA	TEXEND+1
	SBC	TEXSTART+1
	TAX	
	LDA	#32
CLRLOOP	LDY	#255

	DEC	TEX+1
	STA	(TEX),Y
	INY	
	INC	TEX+1
CLR2	STA	(TEX),Y
	INY	
	BNE	CLR2
	INC	TEX+1
	DEX	
	BNE	CLR2
	STA	(TEX),Y
	RTS	

PRMSG is used anytime we need to print something at the top of the screen (the command line). Pass it the address of the message to be printed by storing the low byte of the address in the accumulator, and the high byte in the Y register. The message in memory must end with a zero byte. The routine does not add a carriage return.

PRMSG	STA	TEMP
	STY	TEMP+1
	LDY	#0
PRLOOP	LDA	(TEMP),Y
	BEQ	PREXIT
	JSR	CHROUT
	INY	
	BNE	PRLOOP
PREXIT	RTS	
GETAKEY	JSR	GETIN
	BEQ	GETAKEY
	RTŠ	

The initialization routine sets up the memory map, clears out certain flags, and enables the raster interrupt.

INIT	LDA	#147
	JSR	CHROUT
	ĹDA	#54
	STA	MAP
	LDA	#0
	STA	INSMODE
	STA	TEXSTART
	STA	TEXEND
	STA	TEXBUF
	STA	BUFEND
	STA	HUNTLEN
	STA	REPLEN
	LDA	#>END
	CLC	
	ADC	#1
	STA	TEXSTART+1
	LDA	#\$CF
	STA	TEXEND+1
	LDA	#\$D0
	STA	TEXBUF+1
	LDA	#\$FF
	STA	BUFEND+1
	STA	FPOS+1
	JMP	IOINIT

JSR KILLBUFF LDA #128 STA 650 STA \$9D ISR HIGHLIGHT LDA #<MYNMI STA \$318 #>MYNMI LDA STA \$319 TEXSTART LDA STA CURR LDA TEXSTART+1 STA CURR+1 JSR SYSMSG LDA #<MSG2 LDY #>MSG2 JSR PRMSG INC MSGFLG RTS

The NOPS are here because I replaced a three-byte JSR CHECK with RTS. I did not want the size of the code or the location of any routines to change. JSR CHECK was originally inserted to fix a bug, but caused a bug itself.

NOP NOP

SYSMSG displays "SpeedScript 3.1". The message flag (MSGFLG) is set when a message is to be left on the screen only until the next keystroke. After that keystroke, SYSMSG is called. The INIT routine also prints the credit line with the MSGFLG set so that you won't have to stare at the author's name while you're writing—a modesty feature.

SYSMSG	JSR	TOPCLR
	ĹDA	# <msg1< td=""></msg1<>
	LDY	#>MSG1
	ISR	PRMSG
	ĹDA	#0
	STA	MSGFLG
	RTS	

This routine traps the RESTORE key. It reproduces some of the ROM code so that RS-232 is still supported (although *SpeedScript* does not directly support RS-232 output).

MYNMI	РНА	
	TXA	
	PHA	
	TYA	
	PHA	
	LDA	#\$7F
	STA	\$DD0D
	LDY	\$DD0D
	BPL	NOTRS
	JMP	\$FE72

If RESTORE is pressed, we have to fix the cursor in case it was lit.

NOTRS	LDA	BLINKFLAG
	BEO	NOTCURSOR
	LDA	UNDERCURS
	IDY	#0
	STA	
NOTCURSOR		(CORR), I #2
NOICORSOR	CTA	#4
	SIA	WINDCOLK
	JSK	CLKCHN
	JSR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <xitmsg< td=""></xitmsg<>
	LDY	#>XITMSG
	JSR	PRMSG
	JSR	YORN
	BNE	REBOOT
	ISR	DELITE
	SEI	
	LDA	#\$7F
	IMP	\$FF66
REBOOT	ICR	DELITE
KLDOO1		#¢EA
	TYC	#ӘГА
	172	TAUTO
	JSK	INITZ
	JMP	MAIN

TOPCLR keeps the command line clean. It is called before most messages. It's like a one-line clear-screen.

TOPCLR	LDX	#39
	LDA	#32
TOPLOOP	STA	1024,X
	DEX	
	BPL	TOPLOOP
	LDA	#19
	JMP	CHROUT

Converts Commodore ASCII to screen codes.

ASTOIN	PHA	
	AND	#128
	LSR	
	STA	TEMP
	PLA	
	AND	#63
	ORA	TEMP
	RTS	

The MAIN loop blinks the cursor, checks for keystrokes, converts them from ASCII to screen codes, puts them in text at the CURRent position, and increments the CURRent position and LASTLINE. It also checks for special cases like the back arrow and the return key, and passes control characters to the CONTROL routine. SHIFTed spaces are turned into unSHIFTed ones. The INSMODE flag is checked to see if we should insert a space before a character.
Ē

REFRESH CURR
CURR
CUKK
LASILINE
TEMP
LASI LINE TI
CUDD
#0
I ASTI INF
CURR+1
#0
LASTLINE+1
CURR
NOINC2
CURR+1
CHECK
MAIN
have been decom
keyboard com-
trol codes at
CIBL is the ac-
nds. Once the
position is dou-
two-byte ad-
he address of
e stack, simulat-
then the address
ne taken from
nen perform an
tes off the stack
re by a ISR This
1000 a join. This
used to simulate
used to simulate
used to simulate language.
used to simulate language.
used to simulate language. CTBL
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X
used to simulate e language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A
used to simulate anguage. CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1
used to simulate anguage. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBLX FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1< td=""></main-1<>
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBLX FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1< td=""></main-1<>
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1 VECT+1,X</main-1
used to simulate language. CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1 VECT+1,X</main-1
used to simulate language. CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1 VECT+1,X VECT,X</main-1
used to simulate language. CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1 VECT+1,X VECT,X</main-1
used to simulate language. CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1 VECT+1,X VECT,X</main-1
used to simulate language. CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1 VECT+1,X VECT,X 39</main-1
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1 VECT+1,X VECT+1,X VECT,X 39 29,157,137,133,2,12,</main-1
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1 VECT+1,X VECT+1,X VECT,X 39 29,157,137,133,2,12, 138,134,20,148</main-1
used to simulate language. CTBL CTBL,X FOUND SRCH MAIN A #>MAIN-1 # <main-1 VECT+1,X VECT,X 39 29,157,137,133,2,12, 138,134,20,148 4,19,9,147,135,139,5 121,140</main-1

	.BYT	22,145,17,159,18,24,		BEQ	OK1
		26,16		LDÃ	CURR
	.BYT	28,30,6,1,11,8,31,3,1		STA	TOPLIN
	-	31		LDA	CURR+1
	.BYI	10,141,7		STA	TOPLIN+1
VECT	.WOR	RIGHT-1,LEFT	01/1	JSR	REFRESH
		-1,WLEFT-1,W	OK1	SEC	
		RIGHT-1,BORD		LDA	BOISCR
		ER-1,LETTERS		SBC	CUKK
		-1		51A	
	.wor	SLEFT-1,SRIGH		SBC	
		T-I,DELCHAR		STA	TEY+1
		-1,INSCHAK-1, DELETE-1		ORA	TEX
	WOR	HOME-1 INSTC		BEQ	EOA
		L-1.CLEAR-1.P		BCS	OŘ2
		ARIGHT-1.PAR	EQA	CLC	
		LEFT-1		LDA	TOPLIN
	.WOR	ERAS-1,TLOAD		ADC	LENTABLE
		-1,TSAVE-1,VE		STA	TOPLIN
		RIFY-1		LDA	TOPLIN+1
	.WOR	SLEFT-1,SRIGH		ADC	#U
		T-1,CATALOG	DEE	SIA	TOPLIN+1
		-1,INSBUFFER-	REF	J5K TMD	OV1
		1,SWITCH-1	OK2	RTS	UKI
	.wor	ENDTEX-1,PRI	UK2	KI3	
		NI-I,FUKMAT	CHECK2	SEC	
	WOR	-1,DCMIND-1		LDA	LASTLINE
	.WOK	A -1 KII I RUFF -		SBC	TEXEND
		1 HUNT-1 FRFF		STA	TEMP
		MFM-1 TAR-1			LASILINE+1 TEVEND 1
	.WOR	LOTTASPACES			TEMP
		-1.REPSTART-		BCC	CK3
		1,ENDPAR-1,SA		LDA	TEXEND
		NDR-1		STA	LASTLINE
The check routin	o first	provonto the		LDA	TEXEND+1
auroon from disco		prevents the		STA	LASTLINE+1
cursor from disa	ppearin	ng past the	CK3	SEC	
beginning or end	1-01-te	kt memory, and		LDA	CURR
prevents us from	curso	ring past the		SBC	TEXSTART
end-of-text point	er. It a	uso checks to see		STA	TEMP
if the cursor has	left th	e visible screen,		LDA	CURR+1
scrolling with RE	FRESI	H to make the		SBC	TEXSTART+1
cursor visible. Th	ne dou	ble-byte SBCs		BCG	IEMP
are used as a 16-	bit CN	IP macro, setting			TEVETADT
the Z and C flags	s just l	ike CMP does.		STA	CURR
CHECK	ISR	CHECK2		LDA	TEXSTART+1
	SEC	CIIDCAL		STA	CURR+1
	LDA	CURR		RTS	
	SBC	TOPLIN	INRANGE	SEC	
1	LDA	CURR+1		LDA	CURR
1	SBC	TOPLIN+1		SBC	LASTLINE
]	BCS	OK1		STA	TEMP
	SEC			LDA	CURR+1
]		TOPLIN		SBC	LASTLINE+1
	SBC STA	I EXSTART TEMP		BCS	IEMP OUTPANCE
	51A 1 D A			DC3 DTS	GUIRANGE
1	SBC	TEXSTART+1	OUTRANCE	LDA	LASTI INF
	ORA	TEMP	Jo mande	STA	CURR
				~	

j

ш

Ù

تا

Ĵ

Ĵ

102

CIIDD + 1

٦	
٦	

LDA	LASTLINE+1
STA	CURR+1
RTS	

Move cursor right.

RIGHT NOINCR	INC BNE INC JMP	CURR NOINCR CURR+1 CHECK
Cursor left.		
LEFT	LDA	CURR
	BNE	NODEC
	DEC	CURR+1
NODEC	DEC	CURR
	IMP	CHECK

Word left. We look backward for a space.

WLEFT	LDA	CURR
	STA	TEX
	LDA	CURR+1
	STA	TEX+1
	DEC	TEX+1
	LDY	#\$FF
STRIP	LDA	(TEX),Y
	CMP	#32
	BEQ	STRLOOP
	CMP	#RETCHAR
	BNE	WLOOP
STRLOOP	DEY	
	BNE	STRIP
WLOOP	LDA	(TEX),Y
	CMP	#32
	BEQ	WROUT
	CMP	#RETCHAR
	BEQ	WROUT
	DEY	
	BNE	WLOOP
	RTS	
WROUT	SEC	
	TYA	
	ADC	TEX
	STA	CURR
	LDA	TEX+1
	ADC	#0
	STA	CURR+1
	JMP	CHECK

Word right. We scan forward for a space. OIDS is not a meaningful label.

WRIGHT	LDY	#0
RLOOP	LDA	(CURR),Y
	CMP	#32
	BEQ	ROUT
	CMP	#RETCHAR
	BEQ	ROUT
	INY	
	BNE	RLOOP
	RTS	
ROUT	INY	
	BNE	OIDS

	INC	CORKII
	LDA	CURR+1
	CMP	LASTLINE+1
	BCC	OIDS
	BNE	LASTWORD
OIDS	LDA	(CURR),Y
	CMP	#32
	BEO	ROUT
	CMP	#RETCHAR
	BEO	ROUT
	202	

INC

Add the Y register to the CURRent cursor position to move the cursor. CHECK prevents illegal cursor movement. LASTWORD is called if the end of the word cannot be found with 255 characters.

ADYCURR	CLC	
	TYA	
	ADC	CURR
	STA	CURR
	LDA	CURR+1
	ADC	#0
	STA	CURR+1
WRTN	JMP	CHECK
LASTWORD	LDA	LASTLINE
	STA	CURR
	LDA	LASTLINE+1
	STA	CURR+1
	JMP	CHECK

ENDTEX is tricky. If the end-of-text pointer would point to an area already visible on the screen, we just move the cursor there and call REFRESH. Otherwise, we step back 1K from the end-oftext and then scroll to the end. This is necessary since in worst case only 24 characters of return marks would fill the screen.

ENDTEX	LDA	#0
	STA	TOPLIN
	LDA	LASTLINE+1
	SEC	
	SBC	#4
	CMP	TEXSTART+1
	BCS	SAFE
	LDA	TEXSTART+1
SAFE	STA	TOPLIN+1
	ISR	REFRESH
	ÍMP	LASTWORD

The raster interrupt automatically places SCRCOL into 53281 when appropriate. The AND keeps SCRCOL within a legal range (I know that's not really necessary).

BORDER	INC	SCRCOL
	LDA	SCRCOL
	AND	#15

	STA SCRCOL	
	RTS	
SCRCOL	.BYTE 12	

TEXCOLR (text color) is used in the REFRESH routine and stored into color memory. Both SCRCOL and TEXCOLR are stored within the SpeedScript code so that after they're changed, you can resave SpeedScript and it will come up with your color choice in the future.

LETTERS	INC	TEXCOLR
	LDA	TEXCOLR
	AND	#15
	STA	TEXCOLR
	JMP	REFRESH
TEXCOLR	BYTE	11

Sentence left. We look backward for ending punctuation or a return mark, then go forward until we run out of spaces.

CURR

TEX+1

TEX+1

(TEX),Y

PSRCH

PSRCH

PSLOOP

PMANY

(TEX),Y

PUNCT

PUNCT

PUNCT

PSLOOP

TEX+1

TEX+1

PSLOOP

TEMP

TEMP

REPEAT

(TEX),Y

#32

BCS

IMP

STY

DEC

INY BEQ

LDA

CMP

TEXSTART

FIRSTWORD

#RETCHAR

#"." PUNCT

#"!"

#"?"

#RETCHAR

#\$FF

#"."

#"!"

#"?" PSRCH

TEX CURR+1

SLEFT	LDA
	STA
	LDA
	STA
	DEC
	LDY
PMANY	LDA
	CMP
	BEQ
	CMP
	BEQ
	CMP
	BEQ
	CMP
	BNE
PSRCH	DEY
	BNE
	RTS
PSLOOP	LDA
	CMP
	BEQ
	DEY
	BNE
	DEC
	LDA
	CMP

	BEQ	SKIPSPC
	DEY	
	JMP	WROUT
REPEAT	LDY	TEMP
	JMP	PSLOOP
FIRSTWORD	ĹDA	TEXSTART
	STA	CURR
	LDA	TEXSTART+1
	STA	CURR+1
	JMP	CHECK

Sentence right. We look forward for ending punctuation, then skip forward until we run out of spaces.

SRIGHT	LDY	#0
SRLP	LDA	(CURR) Y
	CMP	#"."
	BEO	PUNCT2
	CMP	#"\"
	BEO	PUNCT2
	CMP	#"?"
	BEO	PUNCT2
	CMP	#RETCHAR
	BEO	PUNCT2
	INY	
	BNE	SRLP
	INC	CURR+1
	LDA	CURR+1
	CMP	LASTLINE+1
	BEO	SRLP
	BCC	SRLP
SREXIT	IMP	LASTWORD
PUNCT2	INY	2.101.000
	BNE	NOFIXCURR
	INC	CURR+1
	LDA	CURR+1
	СМР	LASTLINE+1
	BCC	NOFIXCURR
	BEO	NOFIXCURR
	IMP	LASTWORD
NOFIXCURR	LDA	(CURR).Y
	CMP	#32
	BEO	PUNCT2
	CMP	#"."
	BEO	PUNCT2
	CMP	#"!"
	BEO	PUNCT2
	CMP	#"?"
	BEO	PUNCT2
	СМР	#RETCHAR
	BEQ	PUNCT2
	IMP	ADYCURR

The text buffer starts at a fixed location, but the end of the buffer is changed as text is added to it. To clear the buffer, we just set the end of the buffer to the value of the start of the buffer. No text is actually erased.

KILLBUFF	LDA	TEXBUF
	STA	TPTR
	LDA	TEXBUF+1

PUNCT

SKIPSPC

TPTR+1 TPTR+1 #0 \$D01A #52 MAP UMOVE #54 MAP #1 \$D01A FROMSAV FROML FROMSAV+1 FROMH

DESTSAV DESTL DESTSAV+1

LDA LASTLINE+1

	STA JSR	TPTR+1 TOPCLR		ADC STA	FROMH GOBLEN+1
	LDA LDY JSR LDA STA RTS	# <killmsg #>KILLMSG PRMSG #1 MSGFLG</killmsg 	DELC	LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA	FROML FROMSAV FROMH FROMSAV+1 DESTL DESTSAV
This is the secon purpose delete r primitive core of the current curso source, then a ci called to update becomes the dest the current curso destination a curso	nd leve outines deletion or position the cu stination or position or position	l of the general- s. UMOVE is the ng. For CTRL-D, tion is the ommand is rsor pointer. This n. For CTRL-E, tion is the outine is called.		STA LDA STA SEC LDA ADC CMP BCC JSR	FROML DESTH DESTSAV+1 FROMH GOBLEN+1 TPTR+1 BUFEND+1 GOSAV TOPCLR
and this become is then called. W than the length end-of-text. Som from past the er thing past the er neatly erases ev	es the s le actua from the nd of-te nd-of-t erythir	ource. UMOVE ally move more he source to the a text is moved ext. Since every- ext is spaces, this ag past the new		LDA LDY JSR LDA STA LDA STA RTS	# <buferr #>BUFERR PRMSG #1 MSGFLG #0 198</buferr
end-of-text position of text position of text pointer is actual delete is the deleted is stored that it can be retrieved to the buffer doubt and for moving Checks are made buffer does not bu	tion. N s update perform ored in called oles as and co le to m overflo	aturally, the end- ted. Before the ned, the text to the buffer so in case of error. a fail-safe device opying text. ake sure that the ow.	GOSAV	LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA CLC ADC STA LDA	TPTR DESTL TPTR+1 DESTH GOBLEN LLEN TPTR TPTR GOBLEN+1
DEL1 DELABORT	SEC LDA SBC STA LDA SBC ORA BNE PLA	CURR TEXSTART TEMP CURR+1 TEXSTART+1 TEMP DEL1A		STA ADC STA LDA STA JSR LDA STA	HLEN TPTR+1 TPTR+1 #0 \$D01A #52 MAP UMOVE #54 MAP
DEL1A	PLA RTS LDA STA LDA STA RTS	CURR FROML CURR+1 FROMH		LDA STA LDA STA LDA STA	#1 \$D01A FROMSAV FROML FROMSAV+ FROMH DESTSAV
DEL2	SEC LDA STA EOR ADC STA LDA STA	CURR DESTL #\$FF FROML GOBLEN CURR+1 DESTH		STA LDA STA SEC LDA SBC STA	DESTSAV DESTSAV+1 DESTH LASTLINE DESTL LLEN

EOR #\$FF

Ē

;

SBC DESTH STA HLEN JSR UMOVE SEC LDA LASTLINE SBC **GOBLEN** STA LASTLINE LDA LASTLINE+1 SBC GOBLEN+1 STA LASTLINE+1 RTS

Most delete commands end up calling the above routines. The single-character deletes must subtract 1 from the buffer pointer so that single characters are not added to the buffer. But note how short these routines are.

DELCHAR	JSR JSR JSR	DEL1 LEFT DEL2
FIXTP	SEC LDA SBC STA LDA SBC STA RTS	TPTR #1 TPTR TPTR+1 #0 TPTR+1

This is called from CTRL-back arrow. We first check to see if SHIFT is also held down. If so, we go to another routine that "eats" spaces.

DELIN	LDA	653
	CMP	#5
	BNE	DODELIN
	JMP	EATSPACE
DODELIN	JSR	RIGHT
	JSR	DEL1
	JSR	LEFT
	JSR	DEL2
	ĴMP	FIXTP
	-	

Called by CTRL-D. As mentioned, it stores CURR into FROML/FROMH, moves the cursor either by sentence, word, or paragraph, then stores the new position of CURR into DESTL and DESTH. The above routines perform the actual delete. CTRL-D always discards the previous contents of the buffer, for reasons that are obvious once you think about what would happen to the buffer if we didn't clear it. Notice how we change the color of the command window to red (color 2) to warn the user of the impending deletion.

DELETE	JSR	KILLBUFF
	ĹDA	#2
	STA	WINDCOLR
	ISR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <delmsg< td=""></delmsg<>
	LDY	#>DELMSG
	ISR	PRMSG
	ISR	GETAKEY
	PHA	
	ISR	SYSMSG
	PLA	
	AND	#191
	CMP	#23
	BNE	NOTWORD
DELWORD	JSR	DEL1
	JSR	WLEFT
	JMP	DEL2
NOTWORD	CMP	#19
	BNE	NOTSENT
DELSENT	JSR	DEL1
	JSR	SLEFT
	JMP	DEL2
NOTSENT	CMP	#16
	BNE	NOTPAR
	JSR	DEL1
	JSR	PARLEFT
	JMP	DEL2
NOTPAR	RTS	

Home the cursor. If the cursor is already home, move the cursor to the top of text.

HOME	SEC	
	LDA	CURR
	SBC	TOPLIN
	STA	TEMP
	LDA	CURR+1
	SBC	TOPLIN+1
	ORA	TEMP
	BEQ	TOPHOME
	LDĂ	TOPLIN
	STA	CURR
	LDA	TOPLIN+1
	STA	CURR+1
	RTS	
ТОРНОМЕ	LDA	TEXSTART
	STA	CURR
	LDA	TEXSTART+1
	STA	CURR+1
	JMP	CHECK

This deletes all spaces between the cursor and following nonspace text. Sometimes inventing labels can be fun.

EATSPACE	LDA STA	CURR
	51A	IEX
	STA	DESTL
	LDA	CURR+1
	STA	TEX +1
	STA	DESTH

	LDY	#0		JSR	INSBLOCK
SPCSRCH	LDA	(TEX),Y			#32
	CMP	#32			#0
	BNE	OUISPACE	FILLSP	STA	(CURR),Y
	BNE	SPCSRCH	THEOT	INY	,
	LDA	TEX+1		DEX	
	CMP	LASTLINE+1		BNE	FILLSP
	BCC	GOINC		RTS	
	LDA	LASTLINE	SHIFT-RETUR	N calls	this. It inserts
	STA	TEX	two spaces, fills	them	with return
	LDA	LASILINE TI TEX+1	marks, then call	s TAB	for a margin in-
	LDY	#0	dent. Not much	code f	for a useful
	IMP	OUTSPACE	routine.		
GOINC	ÍNC	TEX+1		ISR	INSCHAR
	JMP	SPCSRCH	ENDIAK	ISR	INSCHAR
OUTSPACE	CLC			LDA	#RETCHAR
	TYA	TEV		LDY	#0
	ADC	TEX		STA	(CURR),Y
	5IA IDA	#0		INY	
		TEX+1		STA	(CURR),Y
	STA	FROMH		JSR	REFRESH
	SEC			JSK	RIGHT
	LDA	LASTLINE		JSK IMP	TAR
	SBC	DESTL		J1411	IND
	STA	LLEN	Insert a single s	space.	
	LDA	LASTLINE+1	INSCHAR	LDA	#1
	SBC	DESTR		STA	INSLEN
	SIA	HLEN		LDA	#0
	J DA	FROMI		STA	INSLEN+1
	SBC	DESTL		JSR	INSBLOCK
	STA	GOBLEN		LDA	#32
	LDA	FROMH		LDY	#0
	SBC	DESTH		SIA	(CUKK), I
	STA	GOBLEN+1		JIVIF	CHECK
	JSR	UMOVE	A general routi	ne to i	nsert as many
	SEC	I ACTI INE	spaces as are sp	pecified	i by INSLEN.
		CORLEN	INSBLOCK	CLC	
	STA	LASTLINE	Into blo en	LDA	LASTLINE
	LDA	LASTLINE+1		ADC	INSLEN
	SBC	GOBLEN+1		LDA	LASTLINE+1
	STA	LASTLINE+1		ADC	INSLEN+1
	RTS			CMP	TEXEND+1
Incorte 255 cm	ACOS NL	otice how it and		BCC	UKINS
other incert ro	utinee	use TAB2		PLA PLA	
other insen to	unites	use 1702.		IMP	INOUT
LOTTASPACES	LDA	#255			
	SIA	INDLEN TAR2	OKINS	CLC	CUPP
TAD	JMP	1AD4 #5		LUA CTA	EROMI
IAD	STA	INSLEN			INSLEN
	ISR	TAB2		STA	DESTL
	LDA	(CURR),Y		LDA	CURR+1
	СМР	#32		STA	FROMH
	BNE	NOINCY		ADC	INSLEN+1
	INY			STA	DESTH
NOINCY	JMP	ADYCURR		SEC	TA OTT THE
TAB2	LDA	#0			LASILINE
	STA	INSLEN+1		SBC	FROML

	STA	LLEN
	LDA	LASTLINE+1
	SBC	FROMH
	STA	HLEN
	ISR	DMOVE
	CLC	
	LDA	LASTLINE
	ADC	INSLEN
	STA	LASTLINE
	LDA	LASTLINE+1
	ADC	INSLEN+1
	STA	LASTLINE+1
INOUT	RTS	2.10121.1211

Toggle insert mode. The INSMODE flag doubles as the color of the command line.

INSTGL	LDA	INSMODE
	EOR	#14
	STA	INSMODE
	RTS	

Another example of modular code. This is called anytime a yes/no response is called for. It prints "Are you sure? (Y/N)", then returns with the zero flag set to true if Y was pressed, ready for the calling routine to use BEQ or BNE as a branch for yes or no.

YORN	LD
	LD
	JSF
YORNKEY	JSR
	JSR
	BE
	CM
	BE
	AN
	CM

#<YMSG A Y #>YMSG PRMSG \$FF9F GETIN Q IP YORNKEY #147 Q YORNKEY Ď #127 #″Y″ ſP RTS

Erase all text. Calls YORN to affirm the deadly deed, then calls ERASE to erase all text, INIT2 to reset some flags, then jumps back to the main loop. *LDX* #\$FA:TXS is used to clean up the stack. If you would prefer to have the buffer contents preserved after an Erase All, change the JSR INIT2 in the following routine to JSR INIT2+3.

CLEAR	LDA	#2
	STA	WINDCOLR
	JSR	TOPCLR
	ĹDA	# <clrmsg< td=""></clrmsg<>
	LDY	#>CLRMSG
	ISR	PRMSG
	ÍSR	YORN
	BEO	DOIT
	IMP	SYSMSG
DOIT	LDX	#\$FA
	TXS	

JSR	ERASE
JSR	INIT2
IMP	MAIN

Paragraph right. What's this routine doing here instead of with the other cursor routines? You don't always write your routines in the order of a flowchart. I didn't originally plan to have a paragraph movement function, so I added it where there was room for it between line numbers.

LDY	#0
LDA	(CURR), Y
CMP	#RETCHAR
BEQ	RETFOUND
INY	
BNE	PARLP
INC	CURR+1
LDA	CURR+1
CMP	LASTLINE+1
BCC	PARLP
BEQ	PARLP
JMP	LASTWORD
INY	
BNE	GOADY
INC	CURR+1
JMP	ADYCURR
	LDY LDA CMP BEQ INY BNE LDA CMP BCC BEQ JMP INY BNE INC JMP

Paragraph left. Notice the trick of decrementing the high byte of the pointer, then starting the index at 255 in order to search backward.

PARLEFT	LDA	CURR
	STA	TEX
	LDA	CURR+1
	STA	TEX+1
	DEC	TEX+1
	LDY	#\$FF
PARLOOP	LDA	(TEX),Y
	CMP	#RETCHAR
	BEQ	RETF2
PARCONT	DEŶ	
	CPY	#255
	BNE	PARLOOP
	DEC	TEX+1
	LDA	TEX+1
	CMP	TEXSTART+1
	BCS	PARLOOP
	JMP	FIRSTWORD
RETF2	SEC	
	TYA	
	ADC	TEX
	STA	TEX
	LDA	#0
	ADC	TEX+1
	STA	TEX+1
	SEC	
	LDA	TEX
	SBC	CURR
	STA	TEMP
	LDA	TEX+1

CURR+1 SBC TEMP ORA TEXTOCURR BNE TEMP STY CLC TEX LDA SBC TEMP STA TEX TEX+1 LDA SBC #0 TEX+1 STA PARCONT JMP TEXTOCURR LDA TEX CURR STA TEX+1 LDA STA CURR+1 JMP CHECK

This enables the raster interrupt. The raster interrupt allows separate background colors for the command line and the rest of the screen. It lets us change the color of the top line to flag insert mode or to warn the user with a red color that he/she should be careful. Since it is an interrupt, it is always running in the background. Interrupt routines must always be careful not to corrupt the main program.

> SEI LDA #0 STA \$DC0E

STA LDA

STA

LDA STA

LDA

STA LDA

STA

STA CLI RTS

LDA

LDY CMP

BNE LDA

LDY STY

STA

CMP #1

BEQ DE LDA #1

STA

JMP

LDA

STA JMP

ERAS is called by CTRL-E. It works much like CTRL-D. Notice that the

#27 \$D011

\$314 #>IRQ

\$315

\$D012

#58

#1 SCRCOL

\$D012 MID

\$D021

\$D012

\$D019

\$FEBC #1

\$D019

\$EA31

DEFALT

WINDCOLR

#1 \$D01A

#<IRQ

ORA #64 allows users to press either S, W, P, or CTRL-S, CTRL-W, CTRL-P, in case they have a habit of leaving the control key held down. It must call RE-FRESH after each move and adjust the new position of the cursor. If SHIFT is held down with CTRL-E, we don't erase the previous contents of the buffer, letting the user chain noncontiguous sections into the buffer for later recall.

EKAS	LDA	033
	AND	#1
	BNE	ERAS1
	ISR	KILLBUFF
EDAC1	ISR	TOPCLE
ERASI		#~ERASMSC
		# ERASMOG
		#>ERASINISG
	JSK	PKM5G
ERASAGAIN	LDY	#0
	LDA	(CURR), Y
	EOR	#\$80
	STA	(CURR),Y
	ISR	REFRESH
	LDY	#0
	LDA	(CURR).Y
	FOR	#\$80
	STA	(CURR) Y
	IDA	#2
	CTA	WINDCOLR
	51A	CETAVEN
	JSK	GETARET
	OKA	#64
	СМР	#"W"
	BNE	NOWORD
ERASWORD	JSR	ERA1
	JSR	WRIGHT
	JMP	ERA2
NOWORD	CMP	#"S"
	BNE	UNSENT
ERASENT	ISR	ERA1
	ÍSR	SRIGHT
	IMP	ERA2
UNSENT	CMP	#"P"
ONOLIVI	BNE	NOPAR
	ICD	EP A1
	JOR	DADICUT
	J3K	EDAD
NORAR	JIME	CUECV
NOPAK	JSK	CHECK
	JMP	SISMSG
ERA1	LDA	CUKK
	STA	DESTL
	STA	SAVCURK
	LDA	CURR+1
	STA	DESTH
	STA	SAVCURR+1
	RTS	
ERA2	SEC	
	LDA	CURR
	STA	FROML
	SBC	SAVCURR
	STA	GOBLEN

IRQ

MID

SKIP

DEFALT

HIGHLIGHT

LDA	CUKK+1
STA	FROMH
SBC	SAVCURR+1
STA	GOBLEN+1
JSR	DELC
LDA	SAVCURR
STA	CURR
LDA	SAVCURR+1
STA	CURR+1
JSR	REFRESH
JMP	ERASAGAIN

OUDD 14

The INPUT routine is used to get responses from the command line. It returns the complete line in INBUFF. INLEN is the length of the input. A zero byte is stored at INBUFF+INLEN after the user presses RETURN. This routine is foolproof (I know...), since no control keys other than DEL are allowed. It also prevents the user from typing past the end of the command line. If the limit of typing length must be set arbitrarily, LIMIT is preset and INPUT is called at INP1. CURSIN is the main loop.

LDA #39

INPUT

CURS	IN

SBC	211
STA	LIMIT
LDY	#0
LDA	#153
JSR	CHROUT
LDA	#18
JSR	CHROUT
LDA	#" "
JSR	CHROUT
LDA	#157
JSR	CHROUT
STY	INLEN
JSR	GETAKEY
LDY	INLEN
STA	TEMP
LDA	#146
JSR	CHROUT
LDA	#32
JSR	CHROUT
LDA	#157
JSR	CHROUT
LDA	#155
JSR	CHROUT
LDA	TEMP
CMP	#13
BEQ	INEXIT
CMP	#20
BNE	NOBACK
DEY	
BPL	NOTZERO
INY	
JMP	CURSIN
LDA	#157
JSR	CHROUT

	JMP	CURSIN
NOBACK	LDA	TEMP
	AND	#127
	CMP	#32
	BCC	CURSIN
	CPY	LIMIT
	BEQ	CURSIN
	LDÃ	TEMP
	STA	INBUFF.Y
	ISR	CHROUT
	ĹDA	#0
	STA	212
	STA	216
	INY	
	IMP	CURSIN
INEXIT	ISR	CHROUT
	LDA	#0
	STA	INBUFF.Y
	TYA	

Here is where most of the input/output routines start. TSAVE saves the entire document area using the Kernal SAVE routine. TOPEN is called by both TSAVE and TLOAD to get the filename and open the file for either tape or disk.

RTS

TSAVE	JSR	TOPCLR
	ĹDA	# <savmsg< td=""></savmsg<>
	LDY	#>SAVMSG
	JSR	PRMSG
	JSR	TOPEN
	BCS	ERROR
	LDA	TEXSTART
	STA	TEX
	LDA	TEXSTART+1
	STA	TEX+1
	LDX	LASTLINE
	LDY	LASTLINE+1
	LDA	#TEX
	ISR	SAVE
	BCS	ERROR

Location \$90 is the value of the Kernal's STatus flag. It's shorter to use LDA \$90 than JSR READST.

LDA	\$90
AND	#191
BNE	ERROF
IMP	FINE

The ERROR message routine. May this routine never be called when you use *SpeedScript*, but that's too much to ask for. The error code from the Kernal routine is 0 if the error was Break Abort. If the device number (DVN) is 8 for disk, we read the disk error channel; otherwise, we just print a generic error message.

ERROR	BEO	STOPPED
	LDÃ	DVN
	CMP	#8
	BCC	TAPERR
	ISR	READERR
	IMP	ERXIT
TAPERR	LDA	DVN
I'll Link	CMP	#1
	BEO	TAPERR
	ISR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <fnf< td=""></fnf<>
	LDY	#>FNF
	ISR	PRMSG
FRXIT	ISR	HIGHLIGHT
	LDA	#1
	STA	MSGFLG
	RTS	
STOPPED	ISR	TOPCLR
3101110	LDA	# <brmsg< td=""></brmsg<>
	LDY	#>BRMSG
	ISR	PRMSG
	IMP	ERXIT
DVN	BYT	0
		•

 \square

TOPEN gets the filename, asks for tape or disk, then calls SETLFS and SETNAM, readying for LOAD or SAVE. If RETURN is pressed without any filename, the return address of the calling routine is pulled off so that we can jump straight back to the MAIN loop.

				TOD	-
TOPEN	JSR	INPUT		JSK	1
	BEQ	OPABORT			#
OP2	LDA	# <tdmsg< td=""><td></td><td>LDI</td><td>#</td></tdmsg<>		LDI	#
	LDY	#>TDMSG		JSK	r.
	JSR	PRMSG		LDA	Г.
	JSR	GETAKEY			#
	LDX	#8		LDY	#
	CMP	#"D"		JSK	5
	BEQ	OPCONT		LDA	#
	LDX	#1		JSK	
	CMP	#"T"		JMP	Ľ
	BEQ	OPCONT			
OBARORT	TOD	SVSMSC	Called by C	TRL-£	to
UFADURI	DIA	3151150	code. It che	cks inse	ert
	DIA		if necessary		
	RTS		5003(47	TOD	т
	KI0		FORMAT	JSK	1
OPCONT	STX	DVN			#
	LDA	#1			11
	LDY	#0		JSK	r
	JSR	SETLFS		JSK	
	LDY	#0		JSK	P
	CPX	#1			Ħ
	BEQ	SKIPDISK		PHA	T
	LDA	INBUFF,Y			11
	CMP	#"@"		BEQ	_ P
	NOP			JSK	1
	NOP		NOINS	JSK	5
	LDA	INBUFF+1,Y		rlA D/D	T
	СМР	#":"		jmr	r

BEQ	SKIPDISK
LDA	INBUFF+2,Y
CMP	#":"
BEQ	SKIPDISK

If 0:, 1:, @0:, or xx: did not precede the filename, we add 0:. Some think this makes disk writes more reliable. The NOPs above null out the comparison with the @ sign. Originally written as BNE SKIPDISK, this prevented the use of the prefix 1: for owners of dual-drive disk drives.

ADDZERO	LDA	#"0"
	STA	FILENAME
	LDA	#":"
	STA	FILENAME+1
COPY1	LDA	INBUFF,Y
_	STA	FILENAME+2,Y
	INY	
	CPY	INLEN
	BCC	COPY1
	BEQ	COPY1
	INŶ	
	IMP	SETNAME
SKIPDISK	ĹDA	INBUFF,Y
	STA	FILENAME,Y
	INY	
	CPY	INLEN
	BNE	SKIPDISK
GETNAME	STV	FNLEN
SETTAME	ISR	TOPCLR
	IDA	# <inbuff< td=""></inbuff<>
	IDY	#>INBUFF
	ISP	PRMSG
	IDA	FNLEN
	IDY	# <filename< td=""></filename<>
	IDY	#>FILENAME
	ISR	SETNAM
	LDA	#13
	ISR	CHROUT
	IMP	DELITE
	11411	

enter a format mode and inserts

ORMAT	ISR	TOPCLR
	ĹDA	# <formsg< td=""></formsg<>
	LDY	#>FORMSG
	ISR	PRMSG
	ÍSR	GETAKEY
	ÍSR	ASTOIN
	ORA	#\$80
	PHA	
	LDA	INSMODE
	BEO	NOINS
	ISR	INSCHAR
OINS	ISR	SYSMSG
	PLA	
	IMP	PUTCHR

The Load routine checks the cursor position. If the cursor is at the top of text, we call the ERASE routine to wipe out memory before the Load. Otherwise, the Load starts at the cursor position, performing an append.

TLOAD	SEC	
	LDA	CURR
	SBC	TEXSTART
	STA	TEMP
	LDA	CURR+1
	SBC	TEXSTART+1
	ORA	TEMP
	BEQ	LOAD2
	LDÃ	#5
	STA	WINDCOLR
LOAD2	JSR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <loadmsg< td=""></loadmsg<>
	LDY	#>LOADMSG
	JSR	PRMSG
	JSR	TOPEN
	LDA	WINDCOLR
	CMP	#5
	BEQ	NOER
	JSR	ERASE
NOER	LDA	#0
	LDX	CURR
	LDY	CURR+1
LDVER	JSR	LOAD
	BCC	LOD
	JMP	ERROR
lod	STX	LASTLINE
	STY	LASTLINE+1
FINE	JSR	CLALL
	JSR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <okmsg< td=""></okmsg<>
	LDY	#>OKMSG
	JSR	PRMSG
	JMP	ERXIT

Verify takes advantage of the Kernal routine, so it is very similar to the Load routine.

VERIFY

JSR	TOPCLR
LDA	# <vermsg< td=""></vermsg<>
LDY	#>VERMSG
JSR	PRMSG
JSR	TOPEN
LDA	#1
LDX	TEXSTART
LDY	TEXSTART+1
JSR	LOAD
LDA	\$90
AND	#191
BEQ	FINE
ISR	TOPCLR
LDA	# <vererr< td=""></vererr<>
LDY	#>VERERR
JSR	PRMSG
JMP	ERXIT
-	

DELITE turns off the raster interrupt. You must turn off raster interrupts (and sprites where appropriate) before tape operations. It also restores the default interrupts and fixes the screen colors.

SEI	
LDA	#0
STA	\$D01A
STA	53280
STA	53281
LDA	#\$31
STA	\$314
LDA	#\$EA
STA	\$315
LDA	#1
STA	\$DC0E
CLI	
RTS	

DELITE

Disk directory routine. It opens "\$" as a program file, throws away the link bytes, prints the line number bytes as the blocks used, then prints all following text until the end-of-line zero byte. It's similar to how programs are LISTed in BASIC, except that nothing is untokenized. The system is so sensitive to read errors that we call DCHRIN (which constantly checks for errors) instead of directly calling the Kernal CHRIN routine. DCHRIN can abort the main loop of the DIR routine.

CATALOG	LDA JSR LDA JSR JSR JSR LDA JSR	#147 CHROUT #13 CHROUT DELITE DIR #13 CHROUT
	LDA LDY JSR	# <dirmsg #>DIRMSG PRMSG</dirmsg
WAITKEY	JSR CMP BNE JSR JMP	GETIN #13 WAITKEY HIGHLIGHT SYSMSG
ENDIR	JSR LDA JSR RTS	CLRCHN #1 CLOSE
DIR	JSR LDA LDX LDY JSR LDA	CLALL #1 #8 #0 SETLFS #1

	:	
	7	
[
-	٦	
~	-	

	LDY	#>DIRNAME
	ISR	SETNAM
	ÍSR	OPEN
	BCS	ENDIR
	LDX	#1
	JSR	CHKIN
	JSR	DCHRIN
	JSR	DCHRIN
DIRLOOP	JSR	DCHRIN
	JSR	DCHRIN
	BEQ	ENDIR
PAUSE	JSR	CLRCHN
	JSR	GETIN
	СМР	#32
	BNE	NOPAUSE
	JSR	GETAKEY
NOPAUSE	LDX	#1
	JSR	CHKIN
	JSR	DCHRIN
	PHA	BOURD
	JSK	DCHRIN
	DIAI	
	PLA	
		#==
	CTY	#33 MAD
	511 16D	
	JON	#54
	STV	MAP
		#32
	ISR	CHROUT
INLOOP	ISR	DCHRIN
INLOON	BEO	DLINE
	ISR	CHROUT
	IMP	INLOOP
DLINE	LDA	#13
	ISR	CHROUT
	ÍMP	DIRLOOP
DCUBIN	TCD	CUDIN
DCHKIN	DUA	CHRIN
	IDA	600
		#191
	BEO	NOSTERR
	PLA	
	PLA	
	PLA	
	IMP	ENDIR
NOSTERR	PLA	
	RTS	

#<DIRNAME

LDX

number. We then subtract 1 from BCD and increment X (which doesn't conform to decimal mode) until BCD is down to zero. The X register magically holds the converted number. Naturally, decimal mode is cleared before this routine exits, or it would wreak major havoc. ASCHEX is used to convert the parameters of printer commands like left margin.

ASCHEX	LDX	#0
	STX	BCD
	STX	BCD+1
	STX	HEX
	STY	HEX+1
DICIT	SEC	
DIGIT	IDA	(TEV) V
	CDA CDC	#49
	BCC	NONLIN
	BCC	MUNUM #10
	CMP	#10
	BCS	NONUM
	ASL	RCD
	ROL	BCD+1
	ASL	BCD
	ROL	BCD+1
	ASL	BCD
	ROL	BCD+1
	ASL	BCD
	ROL	BCD+1
	ORA	BCD
	STA	BCD
	INV	202
	BNE	DIGIT
	INC	TEY+1
	INC	DICIT
NONTRA	JIME	DIGIT
NONUM	SED	RCD.
DECHEX	LDA	BCD
	ORA	BCD+1
	BEQ	DONENUM
	SEC	
	LDA	BCD
	SBC	#1
	STA	BCD
	LDA	BCD+1
	SBC	#0
	STA	BCD+1
	INC	HEX
	BNE	NOHEXINC
	INC	HEX+1
NOHEVINC	IMP	DECHEX
DONENUM	IDA	HEY
DOMENTON		
	DTC	
	617	

A rather short routine that converts a string of ASCII digits into a number in hex and the accumulator. It takes advantage of decimal mode. In decimal mode, the accumulator is adjusted after additions and subtractions so that it acts like a two-digit decimal counter. We shift BCD over a nybble and add in the left nybble of the ASCII number until we reach the end of the ASCII

Insert the buffer. This is the recall routine called by CTRL-R. It must not allow an insertion that would overfill memory. It calls DMOVE to open a space in memory, then UMOVE (which is a little faster than DMOVE) to copy the buffer to the empty space.

INSBUFFER	SEC	
	LDA	TPTR
	SBC	TEXBUF
	STA	BUFLEN
		IPIK+1 TEVRUE 11
	SDC	I EADUR + 1 BUELEN + 1
	OP A	DUFLEN TI BUELEN
	BNE	OKRUFF
	ISR	TOPCIR
	LDA	# <insmsg< td=""></insmsg<>
	LDY	#>INSMSG
	ISR	PRMSG
	LDA	#1
	STA	MSGFLG
	RTS	
OKBUFF	CLC	
	LDA	CURR
	STA	FROML
	ADC	BUFLEN
	STA	DESTL
	LDA	CURR+1
	STA	FROMH
	ADC	BUFLEN+1
	STA	DESTH
	SEC	T A COTT THE
		EPOM
	SDC	TROML
	IDA	LLEIN LASTIINE+1
	SBC	FROMH
	STA	HLEN
	CLC	
	ADC	DESTH
	CMP	TEXEND+1
	BCC	OKMOV
	JSR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <inserr< td=""></inserr<>
	LDY	#>INSERR
	JSR	PRMSG
	LDA	#1
	51A DTC	MSGFLG
OKNOV	KI5 ICD	DMOVE
OKMOV		DMOVE
		BUFI FN
	STA	LLEN
	ADC	LASTLINE
	STA	LASTLINE
	LDA	BUFLEN+1
	STA	HLEN
	ADC	LASTLINE+1
	STA	LASTLINE+1
	LDA	CURR
	STA	DESTL
	LDA	CUKK+1
	SIA	DESTH
	LUA STA	FROM
	IDA	TEXELE+1
	STA	FROMH
	LDA	#0
	STA	\$D01A

LDA	#52
STA	MAP
JSR	UMOVE
LDA	#54
STA	MAP
LDA	#1
STA	\$D01A
JMP	CHECK

Exchange the character highlighted by the cursor with the character to the right of it. Not a vital command, but it was included due to the brevity of the code.

SWITCH	LDY	#0
	LDA	(CURR), Y
	TAX	
	INY	
	LDA	(CURR),Y
	DEY	
	STA	(CURR),Y
	INY	
	TXA	
	STA	(CURR),Y
	RTS	

Changes the case of the character highlighted by the cursor.

ALPHA	LDY	#0
	LDA	(CURR),Y
	AND	#63
	BEQ	NOTALPHA
	CMP	#27
	BCS	NOTALPHA
	LDA	(CURR), Y
	EOR	#64
	STA	(CURR),Y
NOTALPHA	JMP	RIGHT

Converts internal (screen code) format to Commodore ASCII. Used to convert the screen-code format of *SpeedScript* documents to ASCII for the sake of printing.

INTOAS	STA AND	TEMP #\$3F
	ASL	TEMP
	BIT	TEMP
	BPL	ISK1
	ORA	#\$80
ISK1	BVS	ISK2
	ORA	#\$40
ISK2	STA	TEMP
	RTS	

The start of the printer routines. This part could logically be called a separate program, but many variables are common to the above code.

Table of default settings for left margin, right margin, page length, top margin,

bottom margin, etc. See the table starting at LMARGIN at the end of this source code.

DEFTAB .BYT 5,75,66,5,58,1,1,1,0,1,0,8 0

Table of default printer codes.

PRCODES .BYT 27,14,15,18

Another advantage of modular coding is that you can change the behavior of a lot of code by just changing one small, common routine. This is a substitute for the Kernal CHROUT, although it calls CHROUT. It checks to see if the current page number equals the page number specified by the user for printing to start. It also checks for the RUN/STOP key to abort the printing and permits printing to be paused with the SHIFT key.

PCHROUT	STA	PCR
	TXA	
	PHA	
	TYA	
	PHA	
	SEC	
	LDA	PAGENUM
	SBC	STARTNUM
	LDA	PAGENUM+1
	SBC	STARTNUM+1
	BCC	SKIPOUT
	LDA	PCR
	ISR	CHROUT
SHIFTFREEZE	LDA	653
	AND	#1
	STA	53280
	BNE	SHIFTFREEZE
	LDA	\$91
	CMP	#\$7F
	BNE	SKIPOUT
	INC	53280
	JSR	CR
	ÍMP	PEXIT
SKIPOUT	PLA	
	TAY	
	PLA	
	TAX	
	LDA	PCR
	RTS	
Displays "Pr	inting	
PRIN	ISR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <prinmsg< td=""></prinmsg<>
	LDY	#>PRINMSG

vice number of 4, a secondary address of 7 (lowercase mode), and no filename. If SHIFT is held down, we ask "Print to: Screen, Disk, Printer?" If Screen is selected, we use a device number of 3. If Disk is selected, we get a filename and use a device number and secondary address of 8. For Printer, we ask for the device number and secondary address. SETLFS is called after all these decisions are made, then OPEN. No matter how the file is OPENed, we reference it by file number 1.

PRINT	LDA	SCRCOL
	STA	SAVCOL
	LDA	#0
	STA	WINDCOLR
	STA	53280
	STA	SCRCOL
	ISR	SETNAM
	LDA	#4
	STA	DEVNO
	LDY	#7
	LDA	653
	AND	#1
	BNE	ASKOUES
	IMP	OVEROUES
ASKOUES	ISR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <choosemsg< td=""></choosemsg<>
	LDY	#>CHOOSEMSG
	ISR	PRMSG
	ISR	GETAKEY
	AND	#127
	LDX	#3
	STX	DEVNO
	CMP	#"S"
	BEO	PRCONT
NOTSCREEN	LDX	#8
	STX	DEVNO
	CMP	#"D"
	BEO	DOFN
	CMP	#"P"
	BNE	PBORT
	ISR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <devmsg< td=""></devmsg<>
	LDY	#>DEVMSG
	ISR	PRMSG
	ÍSR	GETAKEY
	SEC	
	SBC	#48
	CMP	#4
	BCC	PBORT
	CMP	#80
	BCS	PBORT
	STA	DEVNO
	IMP	PRCONT

Called by CTRL-P. If SHIFT is not held down with CTRL-P, we choose a de-

JMP

JMP

PBORT

PRMSG

PEXIT

Ask for a print filename, if appropriate, and add ",S,W" for a sequential write file. ----

DOFN

DOFN	JSK	IOPCLK
	LDA	# <fnmsg< td=""></fnmsg<>
	LDY	#>FNMSG
	ISR	PRMSG
	ISR	INPUT
	BEO	PRORT
	IDV	INTEN
		HNLEIN
	LDA	# ,
	51A	INBUFF, I
	INY	
	LDA	#"W"
	STA	INBUFF,Y
	INY	
	STY	INLEN
	LDA	INLEN
	LDX	# <inbuff< td=""></inbuff<>
	LDY	#>INBUFF
	ICP	SETNAM
PRCONT		DEVNO
IRCONT	TAV	DEVINO
	IAI	44.0
	CMP	#4
	BCC	OVERQUES
	СМР	#8
	BCS	OVERQUES
NOTD2	JSR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <sadrmsg< td=""></sadrmsg<>
	LDY	#>SADRMSG
	ISR	PRMSG
	ISR	CETAKEY
	SEC	GEIMMEI
	SPC	#49
	JDC	#40
	IAI	
	BL	OVERQUES
	JMP	PBORT
OVERQUES	LDA	#1
	LDX	DEVNO
	JSR	SETLFS
	JSR	PRIN
	LDA	#1
	ISR	CLOSE
	ISR	OPEN
	LDX	#1
	ICD	
	JOK PCC	BROK
	DCC	
	jmr	FEALI
Reset several	flags	(footer length,
header lengt	h true	ASCII underling
meduer leligt		mode)
mode, and li	nereed	mode).
PROK	LDX	#0

LDX	#0
STX	FTLEN
STX	HDLEN
STX	NEEDASC
STX	UNDERLINE
STX	LINEFEED

Copy definition tables and default printer codes.

COPYDEF	LDA	DEFTAB,X
	STA	LMARGIN,X
	INX	
	СРХ	#12
	BNE	COPYDEF

	LDA	#\$FF
	STA	LINE
	STA	NOMARG
	LDX	#4
COPYDEFS	LDA	PRCODES-1,X
	STA	CODEBUFFER+48,X
	DEX	
	BNE	COPYDEFS
Reentry poin	nt for r	printing after linked

Reentry point for printing after linked files.

RETEX	LDA STA	TEXSTART TEX
	LDA STA	TEXSTART+1 TEX+1

Main printing loop. We print the left margin, grab a line of text, scan backward until we find a space or a carriage return, then break the line there. If printer codes are encountered, they're passed on to the SPECIAL routine. Otherwise, we end up calling BUFPRT to print the line and process some other control codes.

PLOOP	LDY	#0
	STY	POS
	CPY	NOMARG
	BEQ	PLOOP1
	LDA	LMARGIN
	STA	POS
PLOOP1	LDA	(TEX),Y
	BPL	NOTSP
	JMP	SPECIAL
NOTSP	CMP	#RETCHAR
	BEO	FOUNDSPACE
NOTRET	STÃ	PRBUFF,Y
	INY	•
	INC	POS
	LDA	POS
	СМР	RMARGIN
	BCC	PLOOP1
	STY	FINPOS
FINDSPACE	LDA	(TEX).Y
	CMP	#32
	BEO	FOUNDSPACE
	DEC	POS
	DEY	
	BNE	FINDSPACE
	LDY	FINPOS
	IMP	OVERSTOR
FSPACE	INY	
	LDA	(TEX).Y
	CMP	#32
	BEO	FOUNDSPACE
	DEY	
FOUNDSPAC	STY	FINPOS
OVERSTOR	TYA	
0.500100	SEC	
	ADC	TEX
	STA	TEX
	LDA	TEX+1

Ū

ADC #0 STA TEX+1 LDY #0

If this is the first page, we need to print the header, if any, with JSR TOP.

DOBLIFF	LDA	LINE
DODOLL	CMP	HETT
	CIVIE	##11
	BNE	DOBUF2
	JSR	TOP
DOBUF2	LDA	NOMARG
	BEQ	OVERMARG
	JSR	LMARG
OVERMARG	SEC	
	ROL	NOMARG
	LDA	FINPOS
	STA	ENDPOS
	LDA	# <prbuff< td=""></prbuff<>
	STA	INDIR
	LDA	#>PRBUFF
	STA	INDIR+1
	ISR	BUFPRT

A line has been printed. We check to see if we've hit the bottom margin and, if so, go to PAGE, which goes to the end of the page, prints the footer (if any), and feeds to the next page.

JSR	CRLF
LDA	LINE
CMP	BOTMARG
BCC	NOTPAGE
JSR	PAGE

Have we reached the end of text?

ZBUFF

NOTPAGE

SEC	
LDA	TEX
SBC	LASTLINE
STA	TEMP
LDA	TEX+1
SBC	LASTLINE+1
ORA	TEMP
BEQ	DORPT
BCC	DORPT

If so, we check for a footer. If there is one, we set HDLEN and TOPMARG to zero (so that the printhead will end up at the right place on the last page) and call PAGE, which prints the footer. If there is no footer, we leave the printhead on the same page so that paper isn't wasted.

LDA	FTLEN
BEQ	PXIT
LDĂ	#0
STA	HDLEN
STA	TOPMARG
ISR	PAGE

Exit routines. If screen output was selected, we wait for a keystroke before going back to editing mode. Since the RUN/STOP key is used to abort printing and to insert a margin indent in editing mode, we wait for the user to let go of RUN/STOP before we return to editing mode.

PXIT	LDA	DEVNO
	CMP	#3
	BNE	PEXIT
	ISR	GETAKEY
PEXIT	ÍSR	STOP
	BEO	PEXIT
	LDÃ	#1
	ISR	CLOSE
	ISR	CLALL
	LDA	SAVCOL
	STA	SCRCOL
	LDX	#\$FA
	TXS	
	ISR	SYSMSG
	IMP	MAIN
DORPT	IMP	PLOOP

Paging routines. We skip

(PĂGĔLENGTH-LINE)—two blank lines to get to the bottom of the page, print a footer (if there is one) or a blank line (if not), then page to the beginning of the next page, skipping over the paper perforation. If the wait mode is enabled, we wait for the user to insert a new sheet of paper.

PAGE	SEC	
	LDA	PAGELENGTH
	SBC	LINE
	TAY	
	DEY	
	DEY	
	BEO	NOSK
	BMĨ	NOSK
NEXPAGE	ISR	CR
•••••	DEY	
	BNE	NEXPAGE
NOSK	LDA	FTLEN
	BEO	SKIPFT
	STÃ	ENDPOS
	LDA	# <ftbuff< td=""></ftbuff<>
	STA	INDIR
	LDA	#>FTBUFF
	STA	INDIR+1
	ISR	LMARG
	ISR	BUFPRT
SKIPFT	ISR	CR
JANI I I	ISR	CR
	ISR	CR
	,0K	~~~

Increment the page number.

INC	PAGENUM
BNE	NOIPN
INC	PAGENUM+1

The page wait mode is inappropriate when printing to the screen or to disk, or when skipping over pages with the ? format command.

NOIPN

LDA	CONTINUOUS
BNE	TOP
LDA	DEVNO
CMP	#3
BEQ	TOP
CMP	#8
BEQ	TOP
SEC	
LDA	PAGENUM
SBC	STARTNUM
LDA	PAGENUM+1
SBC	STARTNUM+1
BCC	TOP
JSR	CLRCHN
JSR	TOPCLR
LDA	# <waitmsg< td=""></waitmsg<>
LDY	#>WAITMSG
JSR	PRMSG
JSR	GETAKEY
JSR	PRIN
LDX	#1
JSR	CHKOUT

Print the header, skip to the top margin.

TOP	LDA	HDLEN
	REO	NOUEADER
	OTA	TUDBOG
	SIA	ENDPOS
	LDA	# <hdbuff< td=""></hdbuff<>
	STA	INDIR
	LDA	#>HDBUFF
	STA	INDIR+1
	JSR	LMARG
	JSR	BUFPRT
NOHEADER	LDY	TOPMARG
	STY	LINE
	DEY	
	BEQ	SKIPTOP
	BMI	SKIPTOP
TOPLP	JSR	CR
	DEY	
	BNE	TOPLP
SKIPTOP	RTS	

Left margin routine. This routine is not called if NOMARG is selected (margin release).

LMARG	LDA	#32
	LDY	LMARGIN
	STY	POS
	BEQ	LMEXIT

LMLOOP	JSR	PCHROUT
	DEY	
	BNE	LMLOOP
LMEXIT	RTS	

CRLF is called at the end of most printed lines. It increments the LINE count and takes into account the current line spacing mode set by the **s** format command.

CRLF	LDY	SPACING
	CLC	
	TYA	
	ADC	LINE
	STA	LINE
CRLOOP	JSR	CR
	DEY	
	BNE	CRLOOP
	RTS	

CR just prints a single carriage return and linefeed (if specified).

CR	LDA	#13
	JSK	PCHROUT
	BEO	NOLF
	JSR	PCHROUT
NOLF	RTS	

Handle special printer codes like left margin. This looks up the printer code using a routine similar to CONTROL.

SPECIAL	STA	SAVCHAR
	AND	#127
	ISR	INTOAS
	ĹDX	SPTAB
SRCHSP	CMP	SPTAB,X
	BEQ	FSP
	DEX	
	BNE	SRCHSP
	DEC	POS
	JMP	DEFINE
FSP	DEX	
	TXA	
	ASL	
	TAX	
	STY	YSAVE
	LDA	#>SPCONT-1
	PHA	
	LDA	# <spcont-1< td=""></spcont-1<>
	PHA	
	LDA	SPVECT+1,X
	PHA	
	LDA	SPVECT,X
	PHA	
	RTS	

After the format code is processed, we must skip over the format command and its parameter so that it's not printed.

SPCONT	SEC		
	LDA	YSAVE	
	ADC	TEX	
	STA	TEX	
	LDA	TEX+1	
	ADC	#0	
	STA	TEX+1	
	JMP	PLOOP	

If the format command ends with a return mark, we must skip over the return mark as well.

SPCEXIT	LDA CMP	(TEX),Y #RETCHAR
	BEQ	NOAD
	DEY	
NOAD	STY	YSAVE
	RTS	

Special format code table. It starts with the number of format commands, then the characters for each format command.

SPTAB	.BYT .ASC	18 "WALRTBSNHF@P? XMICI"
		XMIGJ"

The *address*-1 of each format routine.

SPVECT .WOR PW-1,AS-1,LM-1, RM-1,TP-1 .WOR BT-1,SP-1,NX-1,H D-1,FT-1 .WOR PN-1,PL-1,SPAGE -1,ACROSS-1 .WOR MRELEASE-1,COM MENT-1,LINK-1 .WOR LFSET-1

m Margin release. INY is used to skip over the format character.

INY	
LDA	#0
STA	NOMARG
IMP	SPCEXIT
•	

x Columns across, used by centering.

ACROSS INY

MRELEASE

JSR	ASCHEX
STA	PAGEWIDTH
JMP	SPCEXIT

? Start printing at specified page.

SPAGE

INY	
JSR	ASCHEX
STA	STARTNUM
LDA	HEX+1
STA	STARTNUM+1
JMP	SPCEXIT

@ Set starting default page number.

PN	INY JSR STA LDA STA JMP	ASCHEX PAGENUM HEX+1 PAGENUM+1 SPCEXIT
p Page leng	,th.	
PL	INY JSR STA JMP	ASCHEX PAGELENGTH SPCEXIT
w Set page	wait m	ode.
PW	LDA STA INY JMP	#0 CONTINUOUS SPCEXIT
i Set linefee	ed mod	e.
LFSET	LDA STA INY	#10 LINEFEED
	JMP	SPCEXIT
a Set true A	SCII n	node.
AS	INY LDA STA JMP	#1 NEEDASC SPCEXIT
l Left marg	in.	
LM	INY JSR STA JMP	ASCHEX LMARGIN SPCEXIT
r Right mai	gin.	
RM	INY JSR STA JMP	ASCHEX RMARGIN SPCEXIT
t Top marg	in.	
TP	INY JSR STA JMP	ASCHEX TOPMARG SPCEXIT
b Bottom m	argin.	
BT	INY JSR STA JMP	ASCHEX BOTMARG SPCEXIT
s Set line sj	pacing.	
SP	INY JSR STA JMP	ASCHEX SPACING SPCEXIT

n Jump to next page. NX LDY YSAVE INY TYA PHA JSR PAGE PLA TAY YSAVE STY RTS h Define header. Copy header into header buffer. HD ISR PASTRET DEY STY HDLEN LDY #1 HDCOPY (TEX),Y LDA HDBUFF-1,Y STA INY CPY HDLEN BCC HDCOPY HDCOPY BEQ INY JMP SPCEXIT Skip just past the return mark. PASTRET INY LDA (TEX),Y CMP **#RETCHAR** BNE PASTRET RTS f Define footer. FT PASTRET JSR DEY STY FTLEN LDY #1 FTCOPY (TEX),Y LDA STA FTBUFF-1,Y INY CPY FTLEN BCC FTCOPY BEQ FTCOPY JMP SPCEXIT i Ignore a line of information. COMMENT JSR PASTRET SPCEXIT JMP Define programmable printkeys. We check for =. If not found, this is not an assignment, so we just skip past the code. Otherwise, we use the screen code value as the index into the CODEBUFFER and put the value there, ready to be called during printing by BUFPRT. DEFINE -

DEFINE	INY	
	LDA	(TEX),Y
	CMP	#"="

	BEQ	DODEFINE
		SAVCHAR
	JMP	NOTRET
DODEFINE	INY	
	JSR	ASCHEX
	PHA	
	LDA	SAVCHAR
	AND	#127
	TAX	
	PLA	
	STA	CODEBUFFER,X
	JSR	SPCEXIT
	IMP	SPCONT

Link to next file. The filename is called from text; we check for T or D to get the proper device number, erase the text in memory, then call the Kernal Load routine. After the load, we check for a load error, then jump to RETEX to continue printing.

LINK	INY	
	LDX	#8
	LDA	(TEX),Y
	AND	#63
	CMP	#"D"-64
	BEQ	LINK2
	LDX	#1
	CMP	#"T"-64
	BEQ	LINK2
	JMP	PBORT
LINK2	STX	DVN
	INY	
	LDA	(TEX),Y
	CMP	#":"
	BEQ	LINKLOOP
	JMP	PBORT
LINKLOOP	INY	
	LDA	(TEX),Y
	CMP	#RETCHAR
	BEQ	OUTNAM
	JSR	INTOAS
	STA	FILENAME - 3, Y
	JMP	LINKLOOP
OUTNAM	ТҮА	
	SEC	
	SBC	#3
	LDX	# <filename< td=""></filename<>
	LDY	#>FILENAME
	ISR	SETNAM
	ISR	CLRCHN
	LDA	#2
	ISR	CLOSE
	LDA	#2
	LDX	DVN
	LDY	#0
	JSR	SETLFS
	JSR	ERASE
	LDA	#0
	LDX	CURR
	LDY	CURR+1

JSR LOAD BCC OKLOD JMP PBORT OKLOD STX LASTLINE LASTLINE+1 STY PLA PLA LDX #1 JSR CHKOUT JMP RETEX

Not a printer command. DCMND calls INPUT for a disk command. If RE-TURN is pressed without a disk command, we jump straight to displaying the disk error message. Otherwise, we send the command and fall through to checking the disk error message to let the user know the success of the command.

DCMND	JSR	CLALL
	LDA	#0
	JSR	SETNAM
	LDA	#15
	LDX	#8
	LDY	#15
	JSR	SETLFS
	JSR	OPEN
	BCC	OKD
DCOUT	LDA	#15
	JSR	CLOSE
	JSR	CLALL
	JMP	SYSMSG
OKD	JSR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <dcmsg< td=""></dcmsg<>
	LDY	#>DCMSG
	JSR	PRMSG
	JSR	INPUT
	BEQ	READERR
	LDX	#15
	JSR	CHKOUT
	BCS	DCOUT
	LDA	# <inbuff< td=""></inbuff<>
	LDY	#>INBUFF
	JSR	PRMSG
	LDA	#13
	JSR	CHROUT
	JSR	CLRCHN

READERR is called by DCMND and the ERROR routine. It does a CHKIN, then calls INPUT, which automatically displays the message. CLRCHN cleans it up, and we're through.

READERR	JSR	CLALL
	LDA	#0
	JSR	SETNAM
	LDA	#15
	LDX	#8
	LDY	#15
	JSR	SETLFS

OPEN JSR BCS DCOUT ISR TOPCLR LDX #15 CHKIN JSR **JSR** INPUT CLRCHN JSR LDA #15 JSR CLOSE JSR CLALL LDA #1 STA MSGFLG RTS

Global search and replace. This just links together the search-specify routine, the replace-specify routine, then repeatedly calls Hunt and Replace, until Hunt returns "Not Found." (FPOS+1 is \$FF after a search failure.)

SANDR	JSR	RESET
	LDA	HUNTLEN
	BEQ	NOSR
	JSR	ASKREP
SNR	JSR	CONTSRCH
	LDA	FPOS+1
	CMP	#\$FF
	BEQ	NOSR
	JSR	REPL
	JSR	REFRESH
	JMP	SNR
NOSR	JMP	SYSMSG

If SHIFT is held down, we ask for and store the hunt phrase. If SHIFT is not down, we perform the actual hunt. The line in the INBUFF is compared with characters in text. If at any point the search fails, we continue the comparison with the first character of INBUFF. The search is a failure if we reach the end-of-text. If the entire length of INBUFF matches, the search succeeds, so we change the CURRent cursor position to the found position, save the found position for the sake of the replace routine, then call CHECK to scroll to the found position.

HUNT	LDA	653
	CMP	#5
	BNE	CONTSRCH
RESET	JSR	TOPCLR
	LDA	# <srchmsg< td=""></srchmsg<>
	LDY	#>SRCHMSG
	JSR	PRMSG
	JSR	INPUT
	STA	HUNTLEN
	BNE	OKSRCH
	JMP	SYSMSG

OKSRCH	LDY	#0	The replace	routine	checks to see if
TOBUFF	LDA	INBUFF,Y	SHIFT is hel	d dow	n. If it is, we ask for
	INY	HUNTBUFF,I	a replace ph	rase, a	nd exit. If not, we
	CPY	INLEN	check to see	if the	cursor is at the po-
	BNE	TOBUFF	sition previo	usly lo	cated by the search
	JMP	SYSMSG	routine. If it	is, we	delete the found
CONTSRCH	LDA	CURR	phrase, then	insert	the replace phrase.
	STA	TEX CUBB 11	The cursor is	s move	d past the replace
	LDA STA	CURR+1 TEY+1	phrase for the	ie sake	of the next search.
	LDA	#\$FF	I his also pre	events	endless recursion, as
	STA	FPOS+1	in replacing	in with	i winner.
	LDY	#1	REPSTART	LDA	653
	LDX	#0		CMP	#5
	LDA	HUNTLEN	ACKER	BNE	REPL TOPCI P
CD CIV	BEQ	NOTFOUND	ASKREP	JSK	H - PEPMSC
SRCH1		HUNTBUFF,X			# <refmsg #\REPMSC</refmsg
	J5K CMP	ASION (TEX) V		ISR	PRMSG
	BEO	CY		ISR	INPUT
	LDX	#SFF		STA	REPLEN
CY	INY			BEQ	NOREP
	BNE	NOVFL		LDY	#0
	INC	TEX+1	REPMOV	LDA	INBUFF,Y
	LDA	TEX+1		STA	REPBUFF, Y
	CMP	LASTLINE+1			INI EN
	BEQ	NOTEOUND		RNF	REPMOV
NOVEL	INY	NOIFOOND	NOREP	IMP	SYSMSG
NOVIL	CPX	HUNTLEN	REPL	SEC	0.00
	BNE	SRCH1		LDA	CURR
	CLC			STA	DESTL
	TYA			SBC	FPOS
	ADC	TEX		STA	TEMP
	STA	TEMP		LDA STA	DESTU
		1EX+1 #0		SBC	FPOS+1
	STA	#0 TEMP+1		ORA	TEMP
	LDA	LASTLINE		BNE	NOREPL
	CMP	TEMP		LDA	#\$FF
	LDA	LASTLINE+1		STA	FPOS+1
	SBC	TEMP+1		CLC	
	BCC	NOTFOUND		LDA	HUNTLEN
	SEC	TEMD		STA	FROMI
	SBC	I ENIF HUINTI EN		LDA	#0
	STA	CURR		ADC	CURR+1
	STA	FPOS		STA	FROMH
	LDA	TEMP+1		SEC	
	SBC	#0		LDA	LASTLINE
	STA	CURR+1		SBC	DESTL
	STA	FPOS+1		STA	LLEN
	JSK	CHECK		SBC	DESTH
NOTEOUND	KI5 ICD	TOPCIR		STA	HLEN
NOIFOUND	LDA	# <nfmsg< td=""><td></td><td>ISR</td><td>UMOVE</td></nfmsg<>		ISR	UMOVE
	LDY	#>NFMSG		SEC	
	JSR	PRMSG		LDA	LASTLINE
	LDA	#1		SBC	HUNTLEN
	STA	MSGFLG		STA	LASTLINE
	RTS			LDA	LASTLINE+1

Ĺ

	517
	JSR
	LD
REPLOOP	LD
	JSR
	ST
	IN

	SBC	#0
	STA	LASTLINE+1
	LDA	REPLEN
	BEO	NOREPL
	STA	INSIEN
		#0
	CTA	THE ENLI
	51A	INSLEN TI
	JSK	INSBLUCK
	LDY	#0
REPLOOP	LDA	REPBUFF,Y
	JSR	ASTOIN
	STA	(CURR),Y
	INY	
	CPY	REPLEN
	BNE	REPLOOP
	CLC	
	LDA	CURR
	ADC	REPLEN
	STA	CURR
	IDA	CURR+1
	ADC	#0
	STA	
NORERI	D	CUECK
NOREPL	JIVIE	CHECK

Suddenly we're back to a PRINT subroutine. This examines the buffer as it's being printed, checking for printkeys and Stage 2 commands like centering.

BUFPRT	LDY	#0
BUFLP	CPY	ENDPOS
	BEQ	ENDBUFF
	LDĂ	(INDIR),Y
	BMI	SPEC2
	JSR	INTOAS
	JSR	CONVASC
	ISR	PCHROUT

In underline mode, after we print the character, we backspace the printhead and print an underline character.

	LDA	UNDERLINE	
	BEQ	NOBRK	
	LDA	#8	
	JSR	PCHROUT	
	LDA	#95	
	JSR	PCHROUT	
NOBRK	INY		
	JMP	BUFLP	
ENDBUFF	RTS		
Stage 2 format commands.			

STY	YSAVE
AND	#127
STA	SAVCHAR
JSR	INTOAS

Centering looks at the length of the line, then sends out extra spaces (the left margin has already been printed) to move the printhead to the right place.

OTHER	CMP	#″C″
	BNE	NOTCENTER
	SEC	
	LDA	PAGEWIDTH
	SBC	ENDPOS
	LSR	
	SEC	
	SBC	LMARGIN
	TAY	
	LDA	#32
CLOOP	JSR	PCHROUT
	DEY	
	BNE	CLOOP
	LDY	YSAVE
	JMP	NOBRK
	-	

Edge right. This subtracts the length of the line from the right-margin position and moves the printhead to this position. The BUFPRT loops finishes the line.

NOTCENTER	CMP	#″E″
	BNE	NOTEDGE
EDGE	SEC	
	LDA	RMARGIN
	SBC	ENDPOS
	SEC	
	SBC	LMARGIN
	TAY	
	LDA	#32
	JMP	CLOOP

Toggle underline mode.

NOTEDGE	CMP	#"U"
	BNE	NOTOG
	LDA	UNDERLINE
	EOR	#1
	STA	UNDERLINE

Substitute the current page number for the # symbol.

NOTOG	CMP	#"#"
	BNE	DOCODES
DOPGN	STY	YSAVE
	LDX	PAGENUM
	LDA	PAGENUM+1
	LDY	#55
	STY	MAP
	JSR	\$BDCD
	LDY	#54
	STY	MAP
	LDY	YSAVE
	IMP	NOBRK

Do special format codes. This just uses the screen-code value of the character as an index into the CODEBUFFER, then sends out the code. SpeedScript makes no judgment on the code being sent out.

SPEC2

DOCODES	LDX LDA JSR	SAVCHAR CODEBUFFER,X PCHROUT	clrmsg	.byt .asc .byt	0 "ERASE ALL TEXT" 0 "Erose (S M P) "
	JMP	NUBKK	erasmsg	.asc .bvt	18
This checks	for tru	e ASCII mode and, if		.asc	"RETURN"
enabled, ex	changes	s uppercase and		.byt	146
lowercase.	Used to	r certain non-		.asc	" to exit"
Commodor	e printe	ers and interfaces.	6	.byt	0 //D===== (====== +)====//
CONVASC	LDX	NEEDASC	formsg	.asc	"Press format key:"
	BEQ	SKIPASC	savmer	asc	"Save:"
	STA	TEMP	Suvinog	.bvt	0
	AND	#127	fnf	.asc	"Tape ERROR"
	RCC	#"A" SVIDASC		.byt	0
	CMP	#"7"+1	brmsg	.asc	"Stopped"
	BCS	SKIPASC		.byt	0
	TAX		vererr	.asc	"Verify Error"
	LDA	TEMP	almea	.Dyt	"No errore"
	AND	#128	OKIIISE	.asc .bvt	0
	EOR	#128	tdmsg	.byt	147.32.18.212.146
	LSR			.asc	"ape or "
	LSK	TEMP		.byt	18,196,146
	51A TVA	1 EMP		.asc	"isk?"
	ORA	темр		.byt	0
SKIPASC	RTS		loadmsg	.asc	"Load:"
D: 1 (.byt	0 //37a==36a==//
Display free	e memo	ory.	vermsg	.asc	o verify:
FREEMEM	JSR	TOPCLR	dirmer	asc	"Press "
	SEC		unnisg	.asc	18
	LDA	TEXEND		.asc	"RETURN"
	SBC	LASTLINE		.byt	146,0
	TAX	TEVENIN 1	dcmsg	.asc	"Disk command:"
		IEXEND+1 I ACTI INE+1	-	.byte	0
		#55	dirname	.asc	" \$ "
	STY	MAP	inserr	.asc	"No Koom"
	ISR	\$BDCD	incmod	.Dyt	"No toxt in buffor"
	LDY	#54	insmsg	.dsc hvt	AU lext in Duilei.
	STY	MAP	choosemsg	.byt	147
	LDA	#1		.asc	"Print to: "
	STA	MSGFLG		.byt	18,211,146
	RTS			.asc	"creen,"
The messag	e table	should be typed in		.byt	18,196,146
the lowerca	se mod	e		.asc	"isk,"
(SHIFT-Cor	mmodo	re kev).		.byt	18,208,146 // sim tos 2//
meet	hvt	8 14 155 146		.asc	"rinter/"
msgi	.Dyt	"SneedScript 3.1"	devmer	.Dyt	"Device number?"
	.bvt	0	uc v mog	.bvt	0
msg2	.asc	" by Charles	sadrmsg	.asc	"Secondary Address
0		Brannon"	U U		#?"
	.byt	0		.byt	0
killmsg	.asc	"Buffer Cleared"	fnmsg	.asc	"Print to filename:"
	.byt	U VBreffor Feell"		.byte	U 1.47
5 1			nrinmsø	.DVI	144/
buferr	.asc	o Duffer Full	Princip	280	"Printing "
buferr	.asc .byt	0 "Delete (S W P)"	P1	.asc	"Printing" 13.13.0
buferr delmsg	.asc .byt .asc .bvt	0 "Delete (S,W,P)" 0	waitmsg	.asc .byt .asc	"Printing" 13,13,0 "Insert next sheet.
buferr delmsg vmsg	.asc .byt .asc .byt .asc	0 "Delete (S,W,P)" 0 ": Are you sure?	waitmsg	.asc .byt .asc	"Printing" 13,13,0 "Insert next sheet, press "

	.asc	"RETURN"
	.byt	146,0
srchmsg	.asc	"Hunt for:"
Ũ	.byt	0
nfmsg	.asc	"Not Found"
U	.byt	0
repmsg	.asc	"Replace with:"
1 0	.byt	0
xitmsg	.asc	"EXIT SpeedScript"
0	.byt	0 -

Most variables are here at the end. They do not become part of the object code.

TEXSTART	*=	*+2	;Start of text area
TEXEND	*	*+2	End of text area
TEXBUE	*	*+2	Start of buffer
BUFEND	*	*+2	End of buffer area
LENTABLE	*	*+1	Length of first screen line
TOPLIN	*_	*+2	Home position in text
MSGFLG	*=	*+1	Message flag
INSMODE	*	*+1	Insert mode
ENDPOS	*	*+1	Used by delete routines
FINPOS	*	*+1	
LASTLINE	*	*+2	End-of-text position
LIMIT	*_	*+1	Used by INPUT
INLEN	*	*+1	
BOTSCR	*_	*+2	Bottom of screen in text
LBUFF	* ==	*+40	;Line buffer (REFRESH)
INBUFF	*	*+40	INPUT buffer
FILENAME	*	*+24	Stores filename
FNLEN	*=	*+1	:Length of filename
SAVCURR	*	*+2	Used by delete routines
BCD	*_	*+2	Used by ASCHEX
HEX	*	*+2	
TPTR	*	*+2	Last character in buffer
BUFLEN	*	*+2	Buffer length
GOBLEN	*	*+2	Size of deleted text
FROMSAV	*	*+2	Used by delete routines
DESTSAV	*	*+2	
HDLEN	* _	*+1	Header length
FTLEN	*=	*+1	Footer length
LMARGIN	*	*+1	Holds left margin;
RMARGIN	*	*+1	Right margin
PAGELENGTH	*	*+1	;Page length
TOPMARG	*=	*+1	;Top margin
BOTMARG	*	*+1	Bottom margin
SPACING	*	*+1	;Line spacing
CONTINUOUS	*	*+1	Page wait mode
PAGENUM	*	*+2	;Page number
STARTNUM	*_	*+2	Start printing at #
PAGEWIDTH	*	*+1	Columns across
NOMARG	*	*+1	;Margin release flag
POS	*	*+1	POSition within line
LINE	*	*+1	Line count
YSAVE	*_	*+1	Preserves Y register
SAVCHAR	* 🔤	*+1	Preserves accumulator
INSLEN	*=	*+1	Length of an insertion
DEVNO	*	*+1	Device number
NEEDASC	*	*+1	True ASCII flag
UNDERLINE	*_	*+1	Underline mode flag
FPOS	*	*+2	Found position

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$;Used by PCHROUT ;Length of hunt phrase ;Holds hunt phrase ;Length of replace phrase ;Holds replace phrase ;Holds definable printkeys ;Printer line buffer ;Holds header ;Has program been run before? ;Holds footer ;Save SCRCOL ;Linefeed mode flag ;Is cursor in blink phase? ;+\$100 is TEXSTART
--	---

Figure 3-1. SpeedScript Memory Map



Ũ

Ũ

Ũ

Appendices

and a second sec





Appendix A

ScriptSave Automatic Disk SAVEs for Commodore 64 SpeedScript 3.1 I. Blake Lambert

Have you ever watched your computer suddenly blink off due to an unexpected power failure and then realized that you haven't saved your text for an hour or more? All that work down the drain. But with "ScriptSave" these accidents won't be quite so disastrous. The machine language program is designed to work with a Commodore 64, a disk drive, and the Commodore 64 version of SpeedScript 3.1.

While you are working with a computer, you're tethered to a lifeline. That lifeline is the computer's power cord. If the lifeline is disconnected or interrupted for even a brief moment, your computer suffers an attack of amnesia. Random Access Memory (RAM) chips need a constant flow of electricity to maintain their information—the information you put into the computer. Usually, a power failure does not damage the computer, but it does obliterate the program or text you were working on.

Luckily, most people live in areas with reliable power sources. However, electrical service in some locales is subject to frequent interruptions. And sometimes your wayward foot, a passerby, a small child, or even a pet can accidentally knock a power cord loose. A split second is all it takes for the computer to forget.

Unfortunately, the writer is often forgetful, too. To protect yourself against power interruptions, you should periodically save your work on disk. But when you're working intensely, it's easy to forget this important duty. If the power does fail, you can generally remember where you left off, but it's often impossible to remember how you got there. Even if you frequently rewrite your documents, losing any of the intermediate versions interferes with the creative process.

An Extra Rope

1

 \Box

"ScriptSave" is the solution. ScriptSave is a short (less than 256-byte) utility that ties into the Commodore 64 version of

SpeedScript 3.1. Every ten minutes, it waits for you to finish the paragraph you're working on, then it automatically saves your text (except for the final return mark character) on disk with a special filename. That way, if a power failure unexpectedly strikes, you can later recover all but the last ten minutes of your work.

ScriptSave is a BASIC loader and boot program: It loads and executes *both* the machine language automatic-save routine and *SpeedScript 3.1*. Before running ScriptSave, save it to disk. Since *SpeedScript* loads into the same area of memory as the ScriptSave loader, the loader is erased each time it is run. Make sure both programs are on the same disk, and change the filename in line 30 of ScriptSave (listed below as "SS3") to the filename for *SpeedScript 3.1* as stored on your disk. Generally, it is best to start with a blank disk and place ScriptSave on the disk first. This way, you can use LOAD"*",8: followed by SHIFT-RUN/STOP to boot up for a writing session.

Once you load and run ScriptSave, this prompt should appear:

File:

Type in a legal Commodore filename, but limit it to 14 characters or less. Press RETURN. ScriptSave automatically loads and runs *SpeedScript 3.1*. Now you can start writing and stop worrying about periodic SAVEs.

When ScriptSave stores your work, it precedes the filename you specified with a two-digit version number. For example, if you choose the filename ARTICLE, the first version will be called 01ARTICLE, the second version 02ARTICLE, and so on.

Of course, you can still save manually anytime you wish. SpeedScript 3.1 functions normally except for one detail—it assumes that all your SAVEs are on disk. You no longer have to press T or D to specify Tape or Disk after selecting the f8 SAVE option.

Additional Notes

When you finish writing, you will probably want to save a final version of your text. Later, if you want to scratch the intermediate versions off your disk, there's a quick method using *SpeedScript*'s disk commands. First, press CTRL-up arrow (↑). When *SpeedScript* prompts "Disk Command:", type s:?*article* and press RETURN (substitute for *article* the filename you specified in ScriptSave).

There's another trick you can use to give yourself more time between SAVEs or to force an early SAVE. Since Script-Save uses the internal time-of-day clock, you can exit *Speed-Script 3.1* by tapping RESTORE and pressing the Y key, and then from BASIC, type POKE 56330,0 to reset the timer and delay the SAVE. Or you can POKE 56330,16 to set the timer for an immediate SAVE, which will be activated the next time you press RETURN while in *SpeedScript*. You can toggle ScriptSave off and on by entering SYS 52993. Each time ScriptSave is toggled on, it resets the version number to 01 and prompts you to enter a new filename. All of these commands (except for toggling ScriptSave on) should be followed by RUN to reenter *SpeedScript*. One caution, however: While these manipulations are usually safe, there is a chance that exiting and reentering *SpeedScript* will erase your text.

Program A-1. ScriptSave

For mistake-proof program entry, be sure to read "The Automatic Proofreader," in Chapter 2.

10 FO	R I=52	2993 то	532	46:READ	A:CK=CK+	A:POKE I,A:NE
XT						: rem 175
20 IF	CK <> 2	29572 TI	HEN	PRINT"{	RVS } ERROR	IN DATA STAT
EM	ENTS":	STOP				:rem 215
3Ø PR	INT"{C	LR LOA	о"сн	R\$(34)"	SS3"CHR\$(34)",8"
	-	-				:rem 3Ø
40 PR	INT" {4	DOWN}	SYS5	2993"		:rem 132
50 PO	KE631	19:POK	E632	,13:POK	E633,13:P	OKE198,3:END
	-					:rem 1Ø4
52993	DATA	173,23	6,2,	73,1,14	1	:rem 155
52999	DATA	236,2,	208,	12,160,	2	:rem 155
53005	DATA	185,25	2,20	7,153,1	.89,10	:rem 95
53Ø11	DATA	136,16	,247	,96,160	1,3	:rem 199
53Ø17	DATA	185,24	8,2Ø	7,153,3	3,19	:rem 52
53023	DATA	136,16	,247	,169,48	8,141	:rem 51
53029	DATA	167,2,	141,	168,2,1	.69	:rem 208
53Ø35	DATA	212,16	Ø,2Ø	7,32,30	1,171	:rem 28
53Ø41	DATA	169,22	7,16	Ø,2Ø7,3	12,30	:rem 38
53Ø47	DATA	171,32	,Ø,1	72,160,	2	:rem 138
53Ø53	DATA	185,25	4,1,	153,167	,2	:rem 2Ø1
53059	DATA	240,3,	200,	208,245	5 , 14Ø	:rem 33
53Ø65	DATA	237,2,	169,	32,141,	189	:rem 4
53Ø71	DATA	10,169	,112	,141,19	0,10	:rem 28
53Ø77	DATA	169,20	7,14	1,191,1	Ø,32	:rem 44
53083	DATA	96,207	,76,	13,8,16	5Ø	:rem 161
53089	DATA	1,140,	238,	2,136,1	.40	:rem 195

53Ø95	DATA	8,220,140,9,220,140
531Ø1	DATA	10,220,96,138,201,13
53107	DATA	240,9,201,141,240,7
53113	DATA	104,104,76,196,10,162
53119	DATA	95,142,239,2,173,10
53125	DATA	220,41,240,240,70,206
53131	DATA	238, 2, 208, 214, 238, 168
53137	DATA	2,173,168,2,201,58
53143	DATA	208,20,169,48,141,168
53149	DATA	2,238,167,2,173,167
53155	DATA	2,201,58,208,5,169
53161	DATA	48,141,167,2,169,214
53167	DATA	160,207,32,113,9,173
53173	DATA	237,2,162,167,160,2
53179	DATA	32,189,255,169,1,162
53185	DATA	8,160,0,142,27,19
53191	DATA	32,186,255,32,197,18
53197	DATA	32,96,207,174,239,2
532Ø3	DATA	96,18,14,147,211,67
532Ø9	DATA	82,73,80,84,211,65
53215	DATA	86,69,146,0,32,194
53221	DATA	76,65,75,69,32,204
53227	DATA	65,77,66,69,82,84
53233	DATA	13,198,73,76,69,58
53239	DATA	0,162,8,208,24,138
53245	DATA	201,13

:rem 191 :rem 231 :rem 187 :rem 36 :rem 202 :rem 26 :rem 47 :rem 151 :rem 51 :rem 212 :rem 154 :rem 255 :rem 250 :rem 199 :rem 12 :rem 101 :rem 8 :rem 216 :rem 205 :rem 160 :rem 161 :rem 161 :rem 131 :rem 175 :rem 153 :rem 64

.

Appendix B

Clip-Out Function-Key Overlay

 \square







Clip-Out Quick-Reference Card—Editing Commands

CTRL A	Change case
CTRL B	Change border color
CTRL D	Delete (Sentence, Word, Paragraph)
CTRL E	Erase (Sentence, Word, Paragraph)
CTRL G	Global search and replace
CTRL H	Hunt for phrase
	with SHIFT: Select hunt phrase
CTRLI	Enter/exit insert mode
CTRLI	Replace
CIRCI	with SHIFT: Select replace phrase
CTRI K	Kill buffer
CTRLL	Change text character color
CTRI P	Print
CTRL R	Restore buffer
CTRL V	Verify
CTRL Y	Transpose characters
CTRL 7	Go to end of text
CTRL =	Display amount of free memory
CTRL 1	Send disk command or read error channel
CTRL 4	Display disk directory
CTRL 9	Enter format (printer) commands
CTRI 3	Commodore 64 only: Same as CTRL-£
CIR/HOME	Press once to go to top of screen
CLR/HOML	Hold down to go to top of text
	with SHIFT: Erase all text
CRSR (left /right)	Move the cursor left one character
CKSK (left/ light)	with SHIFT. Move the cursor right one character
CPSP (up/down)	Go to next sentence
CRSR (up/down)	with SHIFT: Go to previous sentence
DUNI/STOP	Indent 5 spaces
KUN/3101	with SHIFT Insert 255 spaces
RESTORE	Exit SneedScript (Commodore 64)
RESTORE	with RUN/STOP: Exit SpeedScript (VIC-20)
←	Backspace
,	with CTRI · Delete character under cursor and close up
	toyt
	with SHIFT and CTRL: Delete all spaces from cursor to
	next character
DETUDN	Return mark
KEIUKIN	with SHIFT. End paragraph, add an extra return mark,
	and indent next paragraph
INCT /DEI	Delete character
INSI/DEL	with SHIFT. Insert snace
	with orman insert space




Clip-Out Quick-Reference Card—Format Commands

Enter these commands with CTRL-**£** (on the Commodore 64, you can alternatively use CTRL-3):

Com	mend Description	Default	Com	mand Description	Default
a	True ASCII	off	n	Next Poge	
b	Bottom Margin	58	р	Page Length*	66
C.	Centering		ſ	Right Morgin	75
e	Edge Right		S	Spacing	1
ſ	Footer		t	Top Margin	5
g	Goto Linked File	*	Ù	Underline togg	1e
h	Header		W	Page Wait	
i	Information*		X	Columns acros	s [*] 80
j	Select linefeeds	*	@	Initial page#	* 1
1	Left Margin	5	?	Skip pages *	
m	Margin Release '	•	#	Print page nur	nber
h	C SpeedScript/#←	Centered	Hea	der with page nu	ımber
Dı	0 r 70 S 2←	Left mar double s	gin 1 pacin	0, right margin 1g.	70,
90):SpeedScript.2 +	Goto and filename	cont Spi	tinue printing w eedScript.2 ⁻	ith

* Notes command changed or added since Version 2.0





Index

automatic program saver. See "ScriptSave "Automatic Proofreader, The" 45-48 explanation of use 45-46 program listing 48 special tape SAVE instructions 46-47 typing it in 45 back-arrow key 11-12 CLR/HOME key 9, 14 control-key commands CTRL-A 19 CTRL-B 19 CTRL-D 12 CTRL-E 12, 13 CTRL-G 14-16 CTRL-H 14-15 CTRL-I 11 CTRL-J 14-15 CTRL-K 13 CTRL-L 19 CTRL-P 20, 21, 22 CTRL-R 13 CTRL-V 17 CTRL-X 19 CTRL-Z 9, 17 CTRL-3 23, 27 CTRL-4 18 CTRL-back arrow 12 CTRL = 7CTRL-£ 23, 27 CTRL-up arrow 18 control-key commands, how to enter 8 cursor movement 8 controlling 9 disk commands, summary 18–19 editing commands, summary 135 entering text 6 erasing text 12-13, 14 "File Converter" program (Commodore 64) 90-91 format commands Stage 1 commands 23-26 Stage 2 commands 23, 26 summary 137 using a printer 23-28 function keys 9, 16, 17 insert modes 11–12 INST/DEL key 7, 11, 12 keyboard 8-28 Keyboard Map (illustration) 10 left/right cursor key 9 listing conventions in BASIC programs 33-34

loading a document 17 loading SpeedScript 6 "Machine Language Editor: MLX, The" 35 - 44command control 37-38 ending address (Commodore 64 and VIC-20) 4, 36, 49 explanation of use 4-6, 35 limitations 5 necessary POKEs (Commodore 64 and VIC-20) 4, 36, 49 numeric keypad 37 program listing (Commodore 64) 38-41 program listing (VIC-20) 41-44 starting address (Commodore 64 and VIC-20) 4, 36, 49 typing in multiple sittings 5-6 Memory Map (illustration) 126 merging files 17 moving text. See text, movement of parsing 6 printers, non-Commodore 21-22 printing documents 19-28. See also format commands default settings 20 to disk 22 to paper 23–28 to screen 22 printkey definition 27-28 program files (PRG) 17-18 program listing (Commodore 64) 49-70 program listing (VIC-20) 70-89 RESTORE key 14 RETURN key 11 RUN/STOP key 11, 20 screen formatting 7–8 "ScriptSave" (Commodore 64) 129-32 explanation of use 129–31 program listing 131-32 scrolling 7–8 search and replace 14-16 sequential files (SEQ) 18 Source Code (Commodore 64) 97-126 explanation of 95–97 storing a document 16-17 text, movement of 13 text buffer 13-14 typing in SpeedScript 3-4 up/down cursor key 9 word-wrap 6





Notes \square \square Π Γ \square $[\neg]$ Π \Box \square

Notes

Ü

Ũ

Notes \square Π Γ \square $[\neg]$ Π \Box \square

Notes

Ü

Ũ

Notes \square \square Π Γ \square $[\neg]$ Π \Box \square





To order your copy of the Commodore *SpeedScript* Disk call our toll-free US order line: 1-800-334-0868 (in NC call 919-275-9809) or send your prepaid order to:

Commodore *SpeedScript* Disk **COMPUTE!** Publications P.O. Box 5058 Greensboro, NC 27403

All orders must be prepaid (check, charge, or money order). NC residents add 4.5% sales tax.

Send _____ copies of the Commodore *SpeedScript* Disk at \$12.95 per copy.

Subtotal \$_____

Shipping & Handling: \$2.00/disk* \$_____

Sales tax (if applicable) \$_____

Total payment enclosed \$_____

*Outside US and Canada, add \$3.00 per disk for shipping and handling. All payments must be in US funds.

□ Payment enclosed Charge □ Visa □ MasterCard □ American Express

Acct. No		Exp. Date	(Required)
Name			
Address			
City	State	Zip	
	Please allow 4-5 weeks for delivery	<i>'</i> .	

455113B





COMPUTE! Books

Ask yo	our retailer for these COMPUTE! Books	s or ord	der
direct	ly from COMPUTE! .		
Call to	oll free (in US) 800-334-0868 (in NC	919-27	5-
9809)	or write COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5	058,	
Greer	nsboro, NC 27403.		
Quantity	Title	Price*	Total
<u> </u>	COMPUTE!'s Commodore Collection, Volume 1 (55-8)	\$12.95	
	Commodore Peripherals: A User's Guide (56-6)	\$ 9.95	
	Creating Arcade Games on the		
	\$14.95		
·····	\$14.95		
	Mapping the Commodore 64 (23-X)	\$14.95	
	All About the Commodore 64, Volume I (40-X)	\$12.95	
	COMPUTEI's Commodore Collection, Volume II	410.05	
	(/0-1)	\$12.95	
	COMPUTEL'S FIRST BOOK OF VIC (U7-8)	\$12.95 ¢12.05	
	COMPUTEL'S SECOND BOOK OF VIC (10-7)	\$12.75 \$12.95	
······	COMPLITEL'S First Book of VIC Games (13-2)	\$12.95	
	COMPUTEI's Second Book of VIC Games (57-4)	\$12.95	
Creating Arcade Games on the VIC (25-6) \$12.95			
	Programming the VIC (52-3)	\$24.95	
	VIC Games for Kids (35-3)	\$12.95	
	Mapping the VIC (24-8)	\$14.95	
	The VIC and 64 Tool Kit: BASIC (32-9)	\$16.95	
Machine Language for Beginners (11-6)			
The Second Book of Machine Language (53-1) \$14.95			
Guide to Computing with Young Children (51-5) \$12.95			
	BASIC Programs for Small Computers (38-8)	\$12.95	
	•Add \$2.00 per book for sh Outside US add \$5.00 air mail	ipping and or \$2.00 surf	handling. ace mail.
	Shipping & handling: \$2.00/boo Total paymen	k t	
All orde All pay NC res	ers must be prepaid (check, charge, or mor ments must be in US funds. idents add 4.5% sales tax. nent enclosed.	ney orde	r).
Charge	e 🗆 Visa 🔲 MasterCard 🔲 American Exp	oress	
Acct. I	No Exp.	Date	
Name_			
Addres	S		
City	State	Zip_	
*Allow 4- Prices ar	-5 weeks for delivery. nd availability subject to change.	·	

Current catalog available upon request.

Sec.

9

 \square

Γ,

 \square

1





If you've enjoyed the articles in this book, you'll find the same style and quality in every monthly issue of **COMPUTE!'s Gazette** for Commodore.

> For Fastest Service Call Our **Toll-Free** US Order Line **800-334-0868** In NC call 919-275-9809

COMPUTE!'s Gazette

P.O. Box 5058 Greensboro, NC 27403

<u>g</u>

My computer is:

□ Commodore 64 □ VIC-20 □ O

Other_____

□ \$24 One Year US Subscription

□ \$45 Two Year US Subscription

□ \$65 Three Year US Subscription

Subscription rates outside the US:

□ \$30 Canada

□ \$65 Air Mail Delivery

□ \$30 International Surface Mail

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
Country		
Payment must be in money order, or cho next available issue. Subscription prices s	u US funds drawn on a U Irge card. Your subscription Please allow 4–6 weeks fo ubject to change at any	S bank, international on will begin with the r delivery of first issue. r time.

Acct. No.

•		
Α	merican	Express

(Required)

Expires

The COMPUTEI's Gazette subscriber list is made available to carefully screened organizations with a product or service which may be of interest to our readers. If you prefer not to receive such mailings, please check this box \Box .









Writing Made Easy

Thousands of people have already made SpeedScript COM-PUTEI Publications's most popular program ever. Offering nearly every feature and convenience you expect to find in a quality word processor. SpeedScript is the perfect writing tool. With SpeedScript, writing, editing, formatting, and printing any document—from the shortest letter to the longest novel—become easier. Anything can be changed, modified, or rewritten with just a few keystrokes on your Commodore 64 or VIC-20. The mechanics of writing become less intrusive—so you can concentrate on the writing, not the process itself.

SpeedScript 3.1 is our most powerful version of this easyto-use word processor. Commands have been added, other features enhanced, to give you the best possible writing instrument.

Here are just a few of the things included in SpeedScript. The Word Processor for the Commodore 64 and VIC-20.

- Complete program listings for both the 64 and VIC-20 versions of SpeedScript 3.1
- Detailed documentation that shows you how to use all of SpeedScript's commands and capabilities
- "The Machine Language Editor: MLX," an entry program which insures that you'll type in SpeedScript right the first time
- SpeedScript 3.1 File Converter, a utility that lets you convert other files, such as records from a database, into SpeedScript files or allows you to turn SpeedScript files into true ASCII so that they can be sent to other computers via modem
- "ScriptSave," an automatic SAVE program you can use with SpeedScript
- SpeedScript 3.1's source code (By studying if, you'll see how SpeedScript was written.)
- Clip-out quick-reference cards and keyboard overlay

SpeedScript is undoubtedly the best buy in word processors available today. It's a writer's tool that you can use from the moment you run it. With SpeedScript. The Word Processor for the Commodore 64 and VIC-20, you have a complete package: word processor, documentation, and utilities.

For the Commodore 64 and the VIC-20 (8K RAM expansion required).

ISBN 0-942386-94-9